

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:45,899 --> 00:00:42,139

[Music]

2  
00:00:49,439 --> 00:00:45,909

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:51,360 --> 00:00:49,449

the believe July 8 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:53,819 --> 00:00:51,370

Forces has announced that applying their

5  
00:00:59,149 --> 00:00:53,829

- found under now in the possession of

6  
00:01:01,979 --> 00:00:59,159

the are a rig change the game changer I

7  
00:01:06,270 --> 00:01:01,989

occasionally think how quickly our

8  
00:01:08,940 --> 00:01:06,280

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9  
00:01:12,130 --> 00:01:08,950

were facing an alien threat from outside

10  
00:01:17,410 --> 00:01:14,679

[Applause]

11  
00:01:20,380 --> 00:01:17,420

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:23,780 --> 00:01:20,390

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:25,620 --> 00:01:23,790

network and K GRA the global rain

14

00:01:27,520 --> 00:01:25,630

Alliance

15

00:01:38,410 --> 00:01:27,530

[Music]

16

00:01:41,340 --> 00:01:38,420

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:45,429 --> 00:01:41,350

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

18

00:01:52,980 --> 00:01:45,439

[Music]

19

00:02:01,749 --> 00:01:52,990

welcome fade to black this spoke radio

20

00:02:09,369 --> 00:02:01,759

for the masses yeah how you do it

21

00:02:12,789 --> 00:02:09,379

today's Wednesday December 12 2018 346

22

00:02:17,289 --> 00:02:12,799

days into the new year just 19 days left

23

00:02:18,720 --> 00:02:17,299

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

24

00:02:21,680 --> 00:02:18,730

the middle

25

00:02:23,850 --> 00:02:21,690

a beautiful downtown Burbank California

26

00:02:25,320 --> 00:02:23,860

and I would like to welcome everybody

27

00:02:28,380 --> 00:02:25,330

listening all around the world all

28

00:02:30,990 --> 00:02:28,390

across the United States Hitler and

29

00:02:33,330 --> 00:02:31,000

Hitler to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:02:36,290 --> 00:02:33,340

down east and west north and south far

31

00:02:41,390 --> 00:02:39,290

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:43,200 --> 00:02:41,400

game changer Network and K GRA the

33

00:02:46,200 --> 00:02:43,210

planets

34

00:02:50,170 --> 00:02:46,210

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

35

00:02:55,930 --> 00:02:52,480

how're you doing

36

00:02:58,800 --> 00:02:55,940

I'm in a great mood it's Wednesday what

37

00:03:02,280 --> 00:02:58,810

a great week right

38

00:03:05,790 --> 00:03:02,290

Monday night Billy Carson night one of

39

00:03:10,080 --> 00:03:05,800

our influence a week last night Kerry

40

00:03:11,640 --> 00:03:10,090

Cassidy was here pretty good pretty good

41

00:03:15,780 --> 00:03:11,650

conversation with Carrie last night

42

00:03:17,360 --> 00:03:15,790

wasn't it media and tonight night three

43

00:03:22,170 --> 00:03:17,370

of our influence a week

44

00:03:24,540 --> 00:03:22,180

Tyler Glockner from secured team is

45

00:03:28,170 --> 00:03:24,550

joining the show tonight this is his

46

00:03:31,199 --> 00:03:28,180

first ever interview what a privilege

47

00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:31,209

pretty cool pretty cool Tyler tonight

48

00:03:38,759 --> 00:03:36,400

and now what I find interesting and will

49

00:03:42,449 --> 00:03:38,769

of course be discussing this tonight but

50

00:03:45,479 --> 00:03:42,459

what I find interesting with a Tyler is

51  
00:03:48,690 --> 00:03:45,489  
that you hear his voice you see the

52  
00:03:51,720 --> 00:03:48,700  
videos but that's all you get right

53  
00:03:54,660 --> 00:03:51,730  
that's all you've gotten you hear the

54  
00:03:59,850 --> 00:03:54,670  
vol you know who is Tyler right who is

55  
00:04:03,840 --> 00:03:59,860  
who is this young man well tonight were

56  
00:04:07,460 --> 00:04:03,850  
both now I have met Tyler just so you

57  
00:04:09,810 --> 00:04:07,470  
know and we didn't get a chance I

58  
00:04:12,650 --> 00:04:09,820  
believe it and it was one of those

59  
00:04:17,550 --> 00:04:12,660  
things we chatted for a few minutes and

60  
00:04:20,430 --> 00:04:17,560  
I ended up I think my car was pulled up

61  
00:04:21,659 --> 00:04:20,440  
and and and we split Rita and I and I

62  
00:04:23,640 --> 00:04:21,669  
didn't get a chance to take a picture

63  
00:04:27,120 --> 00:04:23,650

otherwise we would be posting that right

64

00:04:30,140 --> 00:04:27,130

now but but I have met Tyler and and I

65

00:04:34,170 --> 00:04:30,150

walked away thinking to myself that he

66

00:04:37,500 --> 00:04:34,180

needs he needs to tell his story right

67

00:04:39,390 --> 00:04:37,510

there that guy that guy so tonight he is

68

00:04:42,990 --> 00:04:39,400

with us right here on fade to black and

69

00:04:45,840 --> 00:04:43,000

and I'm gonna break it all down with

70

00:04:47,850 --> 00:04:45,850

Tyler we have all the time in the world

71

00:04:50,100 --> 00:04:47,860

to do that but I want to know about his

72

00:04:52,560 --> 00:04:50,110

gear I want to know about his studio I

73

00:04:54,810 --> 00:04:52,570

want to know about his house I want to

74

00:04:58,440 --> 00:04:54,820

know about his family I want to know who

75

00:04:59,700 --> 00:04:58,450

Tyler is and and tonight because of how

76

00:05:01,200 --> 00:04:59,710

we do fade to black and you're always

77

00:05:02,909 --> 00:05:01,210

sitting there right next to me when I do

78

00:05:05,640 --> 00:05:02,919

this you're going to do the same thing

79

00:05:07,770 --> 00:05:05,650

and and hopefully we'll be able to peel

80

00:05:09,150 --> 00:05:07,780

back that mysterious onion a few layers

81

00:05:12,270 --> 00:05:09,160

and

82

00:05:13,140 --> 00:05:12,280

gonna do that tonight on the show

83

00:05:15,240 --> 00:05:13,150

tomorrow night

84

00:05:18,360 --> 00:05:15,250

is another Fator night with teresa

85

00:05:21,300 --> 00:05:18,370

generis and divine frequency on the

86

00:05:24,360 --> 00:05:21,310

airwaves followed by open lines all

87

00:05:26,850 --> 00:05:24,370

night long all right you know what to do

88

00:05:28,470 --> 00:05:26,860

on stellar on stellar calm I'm a big

89

00:05:31,080 --> 00:05:28,480

social media guy you can chase me down

90

00:05:33,150 --> 00:05:31,090

over it on stellar you can send me a

91

00:05:34,410 --> 00:05:33,160

friend request and messaging and all of

92

00:05:36,360 --> 00:05:34,420

that stuff that goes down over there you

93

00:05:40,140 --> 00:05:36,370

can write your articles I read those I

94

00:05:43,140 --> 00:05:40,150

post from from time to time and you can

95

00:05:45,390 --> 00:05:43,150

go check out on stellar on stellar calm

96

00:05:48,480 --> 00:05:45,400

it is a great social media platform

97

00:05:53,160 --> 00:05:48,490

built for us Twitter follow me on

98

00:05:56,760 --> 00:05:53,170

Twitter at JDO hashtag f2b is the

99

00:05:58,680 --> 00:05:56,770

sandbox and if you have any questions

100

00:06:04,530 --> 00:05:58,690

for myself or Tyler tonight

101  
00:06:06,300 --> 00:06:04,540  
hashtag f2b q alright Facebook can

102  
00:06:08,640 --> 00:06:06,310  
YouTube you know to do there and all the

103  
00:06:11,040 --> 00:06:08,650  
links for all of our social media is

104  
00:06:14,220 --> 00:06:11,050  
over at Jimmy Turks radio.com

105  
00:06:16,050 --> 00:06:14,230  
all right there you go it's going to be

106  
00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:16,060  
a great show tonight it has been an

107  
00:06:20,820 --> 00:06:19,360  
amazing week here on fade to black and I

108  
00:06:24,600 --> 00:06:20,830  
want to get to some breaking news

109  
00:06:28,440 --> 00:06:24,610  
Oh email is Jimmy and Jimmy church radio

110  
00:06:31,080 --> 00:06:28,450  
calm okay breaking news today

111  
00:06:34,290 --> 00:06:31,090  
I was wondering how this was going to

112  
00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:34,300  
shake out the UK prime minister Theresa

113  
00:06:39,780 --> 00:06:37,620

May survived a vote of no-confidence

114

00:06:44,400 --> 00:06:39,790

triggered by members of her own party

115

00:06:46,409 --> 00:06:44,410

over her handling of brexit the results

116

00:06:48,930 --> 00:06:46,419

were announced by Graham Brady a member

117

00:06:51,600 --> 00:06:48,940

of parliament who chairs the 1922

118

00:06:54,420 --> 00:06:51,610

committee which represents conservative

119

00:06:56,760 --> 00:06:54,430

lawmakers in the House of Commons the

120

00:07:02,790 --> 00:06:56,770

vote was pretty overwhelming to two

121

00:07:05,460 --> 00:07:02,800

hundred versus one seventeen and I am

122

00:07:09,630 --> 00:07:05,470

very confused about British politics by

123

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,640

the way and I know those over Britain oh

124

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:11,680

no no it's actually very simple well

125

00:07:18,960 --> 00:07:15,280

okay maybe so but I as read as I might

126

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:18,970

as try as I might I can never just can't

127

00:07:24,269 --> 00:07:21,520

figure you guys out over there

128

00:07:27,629 --> 00:07:24,279

and I've worked for a couple of British

129

00:07:30,919 --> 00:07:27,639

companies of a few and I've done a lot

130

00:07:33,299 --> 00:07:30,929

of hanging out right and you would think

131

00:07:36,779 --> 00:07:33,309

you know but I can't I can't figure it

132

00:07:39,299 --> 00:07:36,789

out but this is an interesting thing to

133

00:07:42,029 --> 00:07:39,309

go and do right especially in your own

134

00:07:44,459 --> 00:07:42,039

party not like an impeachment or a

135

00:07:47,009 --> 00:07:44,469

hearing they just go you know what I

136

00:07:49,979 --> 00:07:47,019

don't care about yesterday today we

137

00:07:52,679 --> 00:07:49,989

talked tomorrow we're gonna vote you're

138

00:07:56,579 --> 00:07:52,689

in or out it's like that I mean it is

139

00:07:59,429 --> 00:07:56,589

just whoo right no playing around and

140

00:08:00,959 --> 00:07:59,439

nobody really I mean at least over here

141

00:08:02,669 --> 00:08:00,969

in the United States I didn't know this

142

00:08:04,829 --> 00:08:02,679

was happening and it was just like we

143

00:08:07,699 --> 00:08:04,839

got the the news on it and then they

144

00:08:11,759 --> 00:08:07,709

were voting the next day crazy

145

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:11,769

see but she's good for another year

146

00:08:18,269 --> 00:08:14,879

apparently they can't do this again now

147

00:08:22,439 --> 00:08:18,279

the no vote wow that is just crazy 200

148

00:08:25,230 --> 00:08:22,449

to 117 all right also breaking news and

149

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:25,240

I was watching this go down now I was

150

00:08:29,879 --> 00:08:27,759

watching Twitter and I was getting text

151  
00:08:34,499 --> 00:08:29,889  
out of our friends and Tennessee in the

152  
00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:34,509  
wee hours earlier today not one but two

153  
00:08:42,269 --> 00:08:38,880  
earthquakes hit in eastern Tennessee

154  
00:08:43,800 --> 00:08:42,279  
that's right and if you didn't hear

155  
00:08:46,290 --> 00:08:43,810  
about this the earthquakes were strong

156  
00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:46,300  
enough to be felt in Middle Tennessee

157  
00:08:52,170 --> 00:08:49,360  
and even reached Atlanta the US

158  
00:08:53,850 --> 00:08:52,180  
Geological Survey the USGS reported the

159  
00:08:55,319 --> 00:08:53,860  
earthquakes registering at four point

160  
00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,329  
four three point three magnitudes

161  
00:09:03,960 --> 00:08:58,000  
respectively the quakes developed near

162  
00:09:11,519 --> 00:09:03,970  
decanter Tennessee yeah nuts I was in

163  
00:09:14,249 --> 00:09:11,529

Memphis this is probably 1988 I'm going

164

00:09:16,590 --> 00:09:14,259

with 88 was at my parents house and I

165

00:09:18,569 --> 00:09:16,600

remember an earthquake I totally

166

00:09:19,740 --> 00:09:18,579

remember that and I was like what is

167

00:09:23,429 --> 00:09:19,750

going on here I thought this only

168

00:09:25,290 --> 00:09:23,439

happened in LA on Wednesday December 26

169

00:09:28,050 --> 00:09:25,300

fade to black is having our annual

170

00:09:30,569 --> 00:09:28,060

holiday party Christmas party at the

171

00:09:32,240 --> 00:09:30,579

world famous rainbow Bar and Grill on

172

00:09:34,500 --> 00:09:32,250

the Sunset Strip in Hollywood California

173

00:09:37,650 --> 00:09:34,510

so start making your plans now

174

00:09:39,930 --> 00:09:37,660

Circle that date on your calendar Rita's

175

00:09:42,330 --> 00:09:39,940

gonna post it up right now in Twitter

176  
00:09:45,060 --> 00:09:42,340  
and head over to Facebook if you could

177  
00:09:47,760 --> 00:09:45,070  
and just let us know it right there if

178  
00:09:49,800 --> 00:09:47,770  
you are going to be attending that is

179  
00:09:52,260 --> 00:09:49,810  
Wednesday the day after Christmas

180  
00:09:55,830 --> 00:09:52,270  
December 26th it's going to be great

181  
00:09:57,450 --> 00:09:55,840  
fade to black is invading Hollywood come

182  
00:09:59,880 --> 00:09:57,460  
and join us right there and also the

183  
00:10:04,410 --> 00:09:59,890  
2019 conscious life Expo is coming up

184  
00:10:05,940 --> 00:10:04,420  
Los Angeles at the LAX Hilton and this

185  
00:10:09,870 --> 00:10:05,950  
year we are celebrating the anniversary

186  
00:10:12,240 --> 00:10:09,880  
the 50th anniversary of Chariots of the

187  
00:10:14,160 --> 00:10:12,250  
Gods with Erich von däniken and I'll be

188  
00:10:16,050 --> 00:10:14,170

hosting the panel with Eric Linda

189

00:10:18,960 --> 00:10:16,060

Moulton Howe Jason Martel Billy Carson

190

00:10:22,650 --> 00:10:18,970

and David Wilcock all right so just

191

00:10:25,230 --> 00:10:22,660

click on the CLE banners over at Jimmy

192

00:10:27,540 --> 00:10:25,240

Church radio.com 50 speakers

193

00:10:29,040 --> 00:10:27,550

it's going to be amazing full tickets

194

00:10:32,430 --> 00:10:29,050

and info and a conference schedule or

195

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,440

right there conscious life Expo com last

196

00:10:37,410 --> 00:10:35,200

night for all of you fader nuts that are

197

00:10:40,770 --> 00:10:37,420

looking on the bunker camp I held this

198

00:10:45,530 --> 00:10:40,780

up to the camera last night this is

199

00:10:48,330 --> 00:10:45,540

night vision okay that's the new Orion

200

00:10:50,130 --> 00:10:48,340

yeah you can you can actually get this

201  
00:10:51,810 --> 00:10:50,140  
look at look how cool that is fits in

202  
00:10:55,080 --> 00:10:51,820  
the palm of your hand just a tiny little

203  
00:10:59,420 --> 00:10:55,090  
guy and here's the cool thing right on

204  
00:11:02,160 --> 00:10:59,430  
top a record button isn't that thing

205  
00:11:05,400 --> 00:11:02,170  
unbelievable and it's on sale right now

206  
00:11:08,460 --> 00:11:05,410  
that is only \$600 and you can get that

207  
00:11:11,940 --> 00:11:08,470  
from Hoffman's optics it's got a tripod

208  
00:11:14,100 --> 00:11:11,950  
mount and it is absolutely incredible

209  
00:11:18,240 --> 00:11:14,110  
going get yours right now

210  
00:11:22,260 --> 00:11:18,250  
Hoffman's optics.com alright I'd like to

211  
00:11:24,840 --> 00:11:22,270  
bring on which we do we do this about

212  
00:11:28,410 --> 00:11:24,850  
once a month sometimes a little more

213  
00:11:32,940 --> 00:11:28,420

often but you know my favorite radio

214

00:11:35,790 --> 00:11:32,950

host slash health and awareness guy

215

00:11:38,130 --> 00:11:35,800

Ronnie McMullen is here from life change

216

00:11:39,720 --> 00:11:38,140

T Ronnie good evening good evening how

217

00:11:43,080 --> 00:11:39,730

do you doing Jimmy I am doing fantastic

218

00:11:44,820 --> 00:11:43,090

Ronnie do you have night vision no I

219

00:11:46,170 --> 00:11:44,830

don't you need to get yourself some

220

00:11:48,570 --> 00:11:46,180

night vision man

221

00:11:53,310 --> 00:11:48,580

I do I'm trying to still work on my day

222

00:11:55,650 --> 00:11:53,320

vision but I but I'll bump you need

223

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:55,660

night vision especially out there at the

224

00:12:01,200 --> 00:11:58,480

at the McMullen ranch you know you guys

225

00:12:04,350 --> 00:12:01,210

could go out at night in that backyard

226

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:04,360

of yours and look up I know you guys

227

00:12:09,060 --> 00:12:06,880

have the most amazing stars right maybe

228

00:12:10,350 --> 00:12:09,070

we'll see the next plane flying oh yeah

229

00:12:13,949 --> 00:12:10,360

I know you're right next to an airport

230

00:12:16,199 --> 00:12:13,959

that's right but the you need to get

231

00:12:17,340 --> 00:12:16,209

yourself some night vision man I know

232

00:12:19,920 --> 00:12:17,350

it's thinking about it when you did the

233

00:12:22,019 --> 00:12:19,930

little plug there I was like mmm yeah no

234

00:12:26,630 --> 00:12:22,029

I know this might be a cool thing it's

235

00:12:29,010 --> 00:12:26,640

it's it's this this unit is digital as

236

00:12:31,920 --> 00:12:29,020

opposed to the other units which have a

237

00:12:34,620 --> 00:12:31,930

tube inside right they actually have a

238

00:12:38,639 --> 00:12:34,630

tube and but yeah really really cool

239

00:12:40,800 --> 00:12:38,649

unit so anyway what I wanted to ask you

240

00:12:43,800 --> 00:12:40,810

before we move on how are the holidays

241

00:12:46,260 --> 00:12:43,810

going you know the holidays are going

242

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:46,270

good you know I did my last of my

243

00:12:50,190 --> 00:12:47,680

Christmas shopping and I just wonder if

244

00:12:52,980 --> 00:12:50,200

the holidays are the days of great

245

00:12:56,100 --> 00:12:52,990

stupidity for me or if they're just what

246

00:13:00,480 --> 00:12:56,110

because I are you ready for this mmm I

247

00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,490

went and bought a puppy oh no you did

248

00:13:06,540 --> 00:13:02,320

not what did you what did you find

249

00:13:13,199 --> 00:13:06,550

boy or girl boy oh man would you get I

250

00:13:15,480 --> 00:13:13,209

bought a little boxer oh man boxers are

251

00:13:21,240 --> 00:13:15,490

usually brindle or they're white or

252

00:13:24,030 --> 00:13:21,250

they're gone yeah Browns yeah yeah black

253

00:13:29,340 --> 00:13:24,040

and white oh man you know why they call

254

00:13:31,410 --> 00:13:29,350

them boxers they box they do I have a

255

00:13:33,810 --> 00:13:31,420

white boxer he's eight years old and I

256

00:13:37,260 --> 00:13:33,820

don't I'm not even sure how he's gonna

257

00:13:40,290 --> 00:13:37,270

take to this little baby boy interesting

258

00:13:42,780 --> 00:13:40,300

this isn't your first boxers oh okay All

259

00:13:46,410 --> 00:13:42,790

Right see ya my first boxer it's

260

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:46,420

actually about my fourth but I you know

261

00:13:49,710 --> 00:13:47,680

I've never had a black and white one

262

00:13:53,130 --> 00:13:49,720

I've never in fact two days before that

263

00:13:58,110 --> 00:13:53,140

party car raced in Laughlin Nevada by

264

00:13:59,230 --> 00:13:58,120

the way who finished second so you

265

00:14:03,010 --> 00:13:59,240

finished second in the

266

00:14:05,740 --> 00:14:03,020

often race yeah the yep raging river yep

267

00:14:08,290 --> 00:14:05,750

we finished second and we did our we

268

00:14:11,620 --> 00:14:08,300

raced our prerunner which is a that's a

269

00:14:13,360 --> 00:14:11,630

bad-boy car and we did the sportsman

270

00:14:16,269 --> 00:14:13,370

challenge and we got the first place in

271

00:14:18,579 --> 00:14:16,279

that one congratulations man

272

00:14:20,110 --> 00:14:18,589

I mean that yeah it's exciting so then I

273

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:20,120

said anyway where I was going with this

274

00:14:22,269 --> 00:14:20,720

and so on

275

00:14:23,949 --> 00:14:22,279

right next to our race car somebody

276

00:14:25,449 --> 00:14:23,959

pulled up and you know they were camping

277

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:25,459

because you kind of camp out there and

278

00:14:29,710 --> 00:14:27,680

stuff and there was a black and white

279

00:14:31,810 --> 00:14:29,720

boxer first one I'd ever seen in my life

280

00:14:34,900 --> 00:14:31,820

and two days later I find one for sale

281

00:14:37,300 --> 00:14:34,910

so anyway weird me lost my mind must be

282

00:14:40,120 --> 00:14:37,310

Christmas time I bought this boxer and

283

00:14:41,260 --> 00:14:40,130

so tonight it will be my first night of

284

00:14:44,410 --> 00:14:41,270

no sleep in quite a while

285

00:14:49,570 --> 00:14:44,420

Wow what's his name I named him Chester

286

00:14:52,540 --> 00:14:49,580

Chester right man

287

00:14:56,050 --> 00:14:52,550

you know puppies are addictive we have

288

00:14:57,880 --> 00:14:56,060

four dogs oh my god and you know yeah

289

00:15:02,500 --> 00:14:57,890

the training thing is tough though isn't

290

00:15:04,990 --> 00:15:02,510

it well it is but there's something

291

00:15:08,380 --> 00:15:05,000

about look I can't say no to a puppy I

292

00:15:11,680 --> 00:15:08,390

can't I need to learn I can't I know I

293

00:15:14,410 --> 00:15:11,690

know we have four dogs and I don't know

294

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,420

how we don't have ten to be honest with

295

00:15:20,050 --> 00:15:17,120

you you know I see a puppy a kitten I

296

00:15:22,210 --> 00:15:20,060

can't say no to that stuff you know I

297

00:15:26,019 --> 00:15:22,220

wonder you don't have all kinds animals

298

00:15:31,860 --> 00:15:26,029

yeah baby Hedgehog can't say no to that

299

00:15:35,199 --> 00:15:31,870

stuff so but what I wanted to ask you

300

00:15:38,530 --> 00:15:35,209

this is our influencer week here on

301  
00:15:41,199 --> 00:15:38,540  
fader block and and Monday night we had

302  
00:15:42,010 --> 00:15:41,209  
Billy Carson here he's got over two

303  
00:15:44,050 --> 00:15:42,020  
million

304  
00:15:47,319 --> 00:15:44,060  
you know followers right in social media

305  
00:15:53,440 --> 00:15:47,329  
absolutely not last night we had Kerry

306  
00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:53,450  
Cassidy on who has been influencing this

307  
00:15:58,920 --> 00:15:55,279  
community through YouTube and her

308  
00:16:02,110 --> 00:15:58,930  
interviews for 10 years or longer and

309  
00:16:04,240 --> 00:16:02,120  
with a huge huge fan base right tonight

310  
00:16:08,530 --> 00:16:04,250  
we have Tyler Glockner on from secure

311  
00:16:10,800 --> 00:16:08,540  
team and and when you look back you've

312  
00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:10,810  
been a radio host and

313  
00:16:16,650 --> 00:16:13,839

UFO guy and conspiracy researcher and

314

00:16:20,009 --> 00:16:16,660

host for many many many years so I

315

00:16:23,730 --> 00:16:20,019

wanted to ask you who influenced you

316

00:16:25,949 --> 00:16:23,740

going into this my list I'm gonna give

317

00:16:31,800 --> 00:16:25,959

you my list and maybe I'll warm you up

318

00:16:34,199 --> 00:16:31,810

to this but if we go back for me bill

319

00:16:37,439 --> 00:16:34,209

Cooper right mm-hmm

320

00:16:39,660 --> 00:16:37,449

Tom a hood of course our art Bell who

321

00:16:42,300 --> 00:16:39,670

came along a little bit later

322

00:16:45,240 --> 00:16:42,310

Glenn Glenn Campbell who ran the

323

00:16:47,730 --> 00:16:45,250

original UFO mind website of course

324

00:16:49,439 --> 00:16:47,740

Erich von däniken right he's probably

325

00:16:52,860 --> 00:16:49,449

the first guy that I started reading

326

00:16:56,300 --> 00:16:52,870

back in the day Graham Hancock John

327

00:16:59,400 --> 00:16:56,310

Anthony West Robert Schoch Robert Bauval

328

00:17:02,129 --> 00:16:59,410

pooris Linda Moulton Howe and more

329

00:17:04,649 --> 00:17:02,139

recently he can't leave Richard Dolan

330

00:17:08,699 --> 00:17:04,659

off of that list but you know he didn't

331

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:08,709

influence me in 1995 but there's you

332

00:17:13,890 --> 00:17:09,760

know there's Richard Dolan

333

00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:13,900

so who influenced you when you started

334

00:17:20,520 --> 00:17:18,400

this my first touch of it actually

335

00:17:23,460 --> 00:17:20,530

wasn't one of the people that you talked

336

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:23,470

about because at the time I was do I was

337

00:17:29,370 --> 00:17:27,280

Minister and so I there was somebody

338

00:17:32,840 --> 00:17:29,380

else but the second person that would

339

00:17:36,180 --> 00:17:32,850

which was on your list would be art bell

340

00:17:37,740 --> 00:17:36,190

art bell influenced me I mean I remember

341

00:17:42,779 --> 00:17:37,750

the first few shows I listened to him

342

00:17:44,580 --> 00:17:42,789

like what what's what and after

343

00:17:48,149 --> 00:17:44,590

listening to him pretty soon you're like

344

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:48,159

whoa you know right I'm so yes so I

345

00:17:53,580 --> 00:17:51,760

would say I would say art bell God rest

346

00:17:56,520 --> 00:17:53,590

his soul I would say it would be art

347

00:17:59,370 --> 00:17:56,530

Bell yeah yeah no doubt about that he

348

00:18:02,669 --> 00:17:59,380

influenced so many including myself so

349

00:18:07,590 --> 00:18:02,679

many people on on the board right and so

350

00:18:09,930 --> 00:18:07,600

art bill was the the opening door of the

351

00:18:12,120 --> 00:18:09,940

whole congregation of people that you

352

00:18:15,240 --> 00:18:12,130

didn't know Brian like well who's this

353

00:18:17,100 --> 00:18:15,250

guy right right it's the person I

354

00:18:19,320 --> 00:18:17,110

remember listening Linda Moulton Howe

355

00:18:22,409 --> 00:18:19,330

you know I was like whoa you know his

356

00:18:23,970 --> 00:18:22,419

chick guy going on right right and he

357

00:18:24,420 --> 00:18:23,980

was the open door to all of that so I

358

00:18:31,100 --> 00:18:24,430

would

359

00:18:33,120 --> 00:18:31,110

yeah and now in looking at today I've

360

00:18:36,690 --> 00:18:33,130

always said that

361

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:36,700

ufology and in this world that we live

362

00:18:41,310 --> 00:18:39,520

in right now is in good hands there is

363

00:18:44,250 --> 00:18:41,320

there's always a changing of the guard

364

00:18:49,080 --> 00:18:44,260

it's the cycle of life that's just what

365

00:18:51,870 --> 00:18:49,090

happens and we've got a lot of new fresh

366

00:18:54,320 --> 00:18:51,880

faces on the scene how much are you on

367

00:19:00,360 --> 00:18:54,330

top of that and and who do you think is

368

00:19:02,910 --> 00:19:00,370

influencing the scene today I'm not sure

369

00:19:07,140 --> 00:19:02,920

I think it's peppered I think it's a lot

370

00:19:10,140 --> 00:19:07,150

of different guys you know I think it's

371

00:19:12,200 --> 00:19:10,150

peppered I think it's four or five six

372

00:19:14,910 --> 00:19:12,210

you know I don't know I I think it's uh

373

00:19:19,320 --> 00:19:14,920

it's definitely peppered so multiples

374

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:19,330

well the the reason why I don't carry

375

00:19:24,120 --> 00:19:22,480

favorites whoa no no no I'll understand

376

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:24,130

because they all have a piece of the

377

00:19:31,500 --> 00:19:28,480

puzzle and there is there is this

378

00:19:34,830 --> 00:19:31,510

community has got solid footing and the

379

00:19:37,320 --> 00:19:34,840

the younger crowd that is here today

380

00:19:39,060 --> 00:19:37,330

when you go to these conferences and

381

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:39,070

you've attended them and when you walk

382

00:19:46,350 --> 00:19:42,640

around a new see such a diversity of

383

00:19:50,280 --> 00:19:46,360

Ages and if you go up to somebody that's

384

00:19:52,200 --> 00:19:50,290

you know 18 19 20 21 years old and start

385

00:19:56,490 --> 00:19:52,210

having a conversation with them what you

386

00:19:59,760 --> 00:19:56,500

find is they are well researched you

387

00:20:02,430 --> 00:19:59,770

know they are awake their eyes are open

388

00:20:04,890 --> 00:20:02,440

and they they really know what's going

389

00:20:07,310 --> 00:20:04,900

on and they have their favorites you

390

00:20:09,690 --> 00:20:07,320

know I think they respect you know the

391

00:20:11,310 --> 00:20:09,700

you know the Graham Hancock's of the

392

00:20:14,160 --> 00:20:11,320

world or Linda Moulton Howe you know

393

00:20:15,840 --> 00:20:14,170

certainly there's that but they're

394

00:20:19,530 --> 00:20:15,850

they're another generation those

395

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:19,540

Millennials and and under right they've

396

00:20:24,150 --> 00:20:22,720

got their own representation out there

397

00:20:26,190 --> 00:20:24,160

that they're gonna pay attention to

398

00:20:28,980 --> 00:20:26,200

because they speak their language and

399

00:20:32,790 --> 00:20:28,990

they also communicate whether it's

400

00:20:35,000 --> 00:20:32,800

through social media or or have a way of

401  
00:20:37,820 --> 00:20:35,010  
presenting that they understand

402  
00:20:40,580 --> 00:20:37,830  
and I look back at this and I'm pretty

403  
00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:40,590  
proud you know I know that we're moving

404  
00:20:47,299 --> 00:20:44,400  
forward yeah I think one of the things

405  
00:20:48,860 --> 00:20:47,309  
that I'm I'm not sure about cuz I'm just

406  
00:20:50,600 --> 00:20:48,870  
getting back into it again a little bit

407  
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:50,610  
and that's not really the whole

408  
00:20:57,080 --> 00:20:54,720  
direction I want to go within radio but

409  
00:20:58,760 --> 00:20:57,090  
the one thing that I I see some timely

410  
00:21:00,770 --> 00:20:58,770  
I'll put it this way the one thing I see

411  
00:21:02,270 --> 00:21:00,780  
that has happened in the past

412  
00:21:04,850 --> 00:21:02,280  
clear back 20 years ago when I was doing

413  
00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,860

this was the abductees are kind of

414

00:21:09,020 --> 00:21:07,200

forgotten about and when you talk about

415

00:21:12,620 --> 00:21:09,030

being influenced

416

00:21:17,450 --> 00:21:12,630

I think the first real abductee that I

417

00:21:21,380 --> 00:21:17,460

interviewed she blew my mind how she

418

00:21:22,490 --> 00:21:21,390

could even carry conversation and be

419

00:21:26,150 --> 00:21:22,500

halfway normal

420

00:21:28,340 --> 00:21:26,160

I mean she's very normal blew my mind

421

00:21:30,140 --> 00:21:28,350

and she wasn't lying you know some

422

00:21:32,270 --> 00:21:30,150

people get on the you know there was

423

00:21:36,380 --> 00:21:32,280

nothing in it for there all she wanted

424

00:21:38,840 --> 00:21:36,390

to do is warn and so that is a powerful

425

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,850

thing and sometimes the people that are

426

00:21:42,919 --> 00:21:41,280

trying to get the word out forget about

427

00:21:44,510 --> 00:21:42,929

the abductees and they're the ones are

428

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,520

they on the inside they know what

429

00:21:50,270 --> 00:21:46,799

happened they know what's going on they

430

00:21:52,130 --> 00:21:50,280

know what what what's going to happen so

431

00:21:54,260 --> 00:21:52,140

that's probably one that really

432

00:21:56,960 --> 00:21:54,270

influences me and and makes me take a

433

00:21:59,299 --> 00:21:56,970

step back and say I don't know nothing

434

00:22:01,370 --> 00:21:59,309

you know I know I just need to report

435

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:01,380

what I get you need to say it like I say

436

00:22:12,280 --> 00:22:09,120

it I don't know nothing exactly I know I

437

00:22:16,490 --> 00:22:12,290

know and I've talked to so many

438

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,500

abductees and when I go through my

439

00:22:23,330 --> 00:22:19,200

mind's eye and then we'll move on but I

440

00:22:26,270 --> 00:22:23,340

go through my mind's eye and I land on

441

00:22:27,620 --> 00:22:26,280

one specific person every time and you

442

00:22:30,200 --> 00:22:27,630

would think it would be like Travis

443

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:30,210

Walton and and and he's great and I love

444

00:22:34,640 --> 00:22:31,679

that guy to death he's such a cool guy

445

00:22:40,640 --> 00:22:34,650

yeah he's a great guy but no it's it's

446

00:22:44,240 --> 00:22:40,650

it's Barry Littleton and Barry we met up

447

00:22:45,980 --> 00:22:44,250

at ISA D a couple of years ago and I

448

00:22:46,920 --> 00:22:45,990

listened to his presentation and I got a

449

00:22:48,990 --> 00:22:46,930

chance to hang out with

450

00:22:51,060 --> 00:22:49,000

I immediately you know bottom on fade to

451

00:22:52,800 --> 00:22:51,070

black and coast to coast and he had

452

00:22:56,340 --> 00:22:52,810

never done interviews he had never done

453

00:22:58,140 --> 00:22:56,350

anything like that he's uh I think he

454

00:23:00,720 --> 00:22:58,150

lives in he's in the Midwest like

455

00:23:04,380 --> 00:23:00,730

Oklahoma and he's black

456

00:23:06,780 --> 00:23:04,390

and so that is oh you know now you're in

457

00:23:09,210 --> 00:23:06,790

rarified air in ufology right that's

458

00:23:12,540 --> 00:23:09,220

that's a that's a very unique situation

459

00:23:13,920 --> 00:23:12,550

and you sit and you listen he's a funny

460

00:23:16,500 --> 00:23:13,930

guy he's a cool guy

461

00:23:18,960 --> 00:23:16,510

he's professional he's educated he's got

462

00:23:22,680 --> 00:23:18,970

all the academic you know credentials

463

00:23:24,720 --> 00:23:22,690

and he's a professional and life but you

464

00:23:28,560 --> 00:23:24,730

Sydney listen to him and you're not

465

00:23:30,240 --> 00:23:28,570

going to you know tell a guy like Barry

466

00:23:32,940 --> 00:23:30,250

come on man

467

00:23:35,700 --> 00:23:32,950

right you just can't do that and you

468

00:23:38,670 --> 00:23:35,710

listen to Barry and you realize that you

469

00:23:42,810 --> 00:23:38,680

don't know nothing that's exactly what

470

00:23:49,050 --> 00:23:42,820

that's what you back up off of because I

471

00:23:52,080 --> 00:23:49,060

know nothing who did it for me and when

472

00:23:54,840 --> 00:23:52,090

she went forward backwards and I've

473

00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:54,850

interviewed her many times in story

474

00:24:01,950 --> 00:23:58,200

never changes by not one millimeter and

475

00:24:04,050 --> 00:24:01,960

you know and it's hard it's hard and you

476

00:24:05,730 --> 00:24:04,060

know especially when some of them break

477

00:24:07,740 --> 00:24:05,740

down emotionally that that makes it

478

00:24:11,520 --> 00:24:07,750

really hard for me so really cool

479

00:24:13,500 --> 00:24:11,530

through it let's let's man you and I

480

00:24:14,700 --> 00:24:13,510

always run out of time I want to tell

481

00:24:18,360 --> 00:24:14,710

you what I want to tell you what

482

00:24:22,500 --> 00:24:18,370

happened to me two days ago I woke up

483

00:24:24,120 --> 00:24:22,510

and I went okay I'm getting sick right I

484

00:24:27,330 --> 00:24:24,130

had this thing at the back of my throat

485

00:24:30,300 --> 00:24:27,340

I was like I knew it - I was like oh man

486

00:24:33,690 --> 00:24:30,310

I haven't been sick in years right so I

487

00:24:36,120 --> 00:24:33,700

jump out of bed and I immediately go to

488

00:24:40,170 --> 00:24:36,130

my drops right and I double dosed on

489

00:24:44,280 --> 00:24:40,180

pine bark right I double dose on Moringa

490

00:24:46,200 --> 00:24:44,290

I double dosed on olive leaf extract and

491

00:24:49,680 --> 00:24:46,210

I triple dosed

492

00:24:53,520 --> 00:24:49,690

my liquid vitamin C right and then I did

493

00:24:56,820 --> 00:24:53,530

the thousand milligram CBD double dose

494

00:25:00,169 --> 00:24:56,830

and I did the same thing yesterday

495

00:25:07,169 --> 00:25:00,179

morning right I'm perfect

496

00:25:09,629 --> 00:25:07,179

it got scared what what is it yeah yeah

497

00:25:12,360 --> 00:25:09,639

you know and I know is it the

498

00:25:14,639 --> 00:25:12,370

combination of everything I'm not so

499

00:25:18,690 --> 00:25:14,649

sure if the vitamin C would have done it

500

00:25:22,680 --> 00:25:18,700

of course it helps then you have the the

501

00:25:24,480 --> 00:25:22,690

CBD but is it the combination of the

502

00:25:27,840 --> 00:25:24,490

pine bark and the olive leaf and the

503

00:25:29,940 --> 00:25:27,850

Moringa and the vitamin C and in the CBA

504

00:25:32,430 --> 00:25:29,950

you're covering all the angles you know

505

00:25:34,379 --> 00:25:32,440

and in Allison 2 is another really

506

00:25:36,899 --> 00:25:34,389

incredible one too right

507

00:25:39,690 --> 00:25:36,909

Allison advanced right but yeah you're

508

00:25:41,399 --> 00:25:39,700

you know when you pound five six things

509

00:25:43,799 --> 00:25:41,409

seven things and you're starting to kind

510

00:25:46,769 --> 00:25:43,809

of get something you're gonna kind of

511

00:25:48,810 --> 00:25:46,779

not have something mm-hmm I mean your

512

00:25:51,149 --> 00:25:48,820

body says hey you're helping me out good

513

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:51,159

good to go I had that little thing you

514

00:25:56,039 --> 00:25:52,480

know at the back of the throat and you

515

00:25:59,549 --> 00:25:56,049

know the sore throat is is is coming on

516

00:26:02,539 --> 00:25:59,559

and I'm great you know I haven't been

517

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:02,549

sick and so long you've spoiled me

518

00:26:08,940 --> 00:26:05,440

Ronnie and I'm not kidding about that my

519

00:26:11,490 --> 00:26:08,950

health is totally totally changed where

520

00:26:13,740 --> 00:26:11,500

before you know like everybody else you

521

00:26:16,259 --> 00:26:13,750

know every six months you know once a

522

00:26:19,500 --> 00:26:16,269

year you get you get that six day one

523

00:26:21,330 --> 00:26:19,510

week cold and you just man

524

00:26:24,120 --> 00:26:21,340

it hasn't happened to me and so long

525

00:26:26,100 --> 00:26:24,130

it's like I have forgotten about that

526

00:26:28,200 --> 00:26:26,110

part of my life what did you stuff going

527

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:28,210

around to I know I don't know about it

528

00:26:36,210 --> 00:26:34,960

doesn't affect me and you know with with

529

00:26:38,220 --> 00:26:36,220

everything they're putting in the air in

530

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:38,230

the water I mean the tea needs to be

531

00:26:40,740 --> 00:26:38,799

happening

532

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:40,750

you know CBDs helping your immunity and

533

00:26:45,899 --> 00:26:43,360

we can go on and on I mean that's why I

534

00:26:48,960 --> 00:26:45,909

do what I do because when it comes to

535

00:26:51,539 --> 00:26:48,970

other stuff I don't know nothing I don't

536

00:26:53,370 --> 00:26:51,549

know nothing okay so what what do you

537

00:26:55,200 --> 00:26:53,380

have I'm special right now oh man this

538

00:26:56,909 --> 00:26:55,210

is it this is it all the listeners need

539

00:26:59,970 --> 00:26:56,919

to get their ear peeled and listen to

540

00:27:02,580 --> 00:26:59,980

this this is the best the best sale of

541

00:27:06,419 --> 00:27:02,590

the year so you go to when you go to get

542

00:27:09,680 --> 00:27:06,429

the tea calm when you buy two months of

543

00:27:13,600 --> 00:27:09,690

tea you get one month more for free

544

00:27:16,930 --> 00:27:13,610

that's 35 bucks say that one more time

545

00:27:19,870 --> 00:27:16,940

so you get you buy two you get one free

546

00:27:23,140 --> 00:27:19,880

and it's not just today you know it's

547

00:27:25,240 --> 00:27:23,150

you there's a few days left so you buy

548

00:27:27,130 --> 00:27:25,250

two you want free now what's really cool

549

00:27:30,040 --> 00:27:27,140

this year that we weren't able to do

550

00:27:31,900 --> 00:27:30,050

last year because we have that same sale

551  
00:27:34,060 --> 00:27:31,910  
every and a lot of people know there's

552  
00:27:37,540 --> 00:27:34,070  
like me up we're not buying any until we

553  
00:27:39,460 --> 00:27:37,550  
hit that sale right but what's cool this

554  
00:27:40,960 --> 00:27:39,470  
year is we have the peppermint we have

555  
00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:40,970  
the pomegranate and we have the regular

556  
00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:43,760  
super super tea and you can get all

557  
00:27:48,760 --> 00:27:45,440  
three of those and you're only going to

558  
00:27:52,720 --> 00:27:48,770  
pay for two so you can get you know all

559  
00:27:54,700 --> 00:27:52,730  
super tea you can get a 3-pack and we

560  
00:27:57,310 --> 00:27:54,710  
even have for those people with glucose

561  
00:28:01,210 --> 00:27:57,320  
issues we even have the take down T buy

562  
00:28:03,840 --> 00:28:01,220  
two get one free so I mean it is a sale

563  
00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:03,850

and it doesn't last a whole long time

564

00:28:08,530 --> 00:28:06,320

but it lasts long enough for you to get

565

00:28:11,230 --> 00:28:08,540

some and and here's the other thing

566

00:28:12,670 --> 00:28:11,240

that's really cool so you buy three and

567

00:28:15,460 --> 00:28:12,680

you you know you pay for two and you buy

568

00:28:17,320 --> 00:28:15,470

you get three so you can do that two

569

00:28:19,960 --> 00:28:17,330

times three times whatever you can other

570

00:28:22,840 --> 00:28:19,970

words there's no limit so if you want to

571

00:28:24,610 --> 00:28:22,850

get you know a year supply yeah your

572

00:28:27,790 --> 00:28:24,620

supply right you're gonna save money

573

00:28:30,880 --> 00:28:27,800

right well that's fantastic and and if

574

00:28:32,350 --> 00:28:30,890

they use the promo code fader FA d er do

575

00:28:35,170 --> 00:28:32,360

they even get free shipping on top of

576

00:28:38,020 --> 00:28:35,180

that yes Oh Randy

577

00:28:40,390 --> 00:28:38,030

Wow Randy I'm looking at Mikey B Randy

578

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:40,400

I'm looking at I'm looking at Twitter

579

00:28:45,760 --> 00:28:42,640

everybody's all fired up about this and

580

00:28:47,680 --> 00:28:45,770

it's good real quick and then so over

581

00:28:50,320 --> 00:28:47,690

there if we just hop over and go to

582

00:28:55,030 --> 00:28:50,330

ancient life oil yes calm yes we've got

583

00:28:56,410 --> 00:28:55,040

the chocolate mint 250 and a pet and

584

00:28:59,320 --> 00:28:56,420

we're talking about pets earlier and

585

00:29:02,410 --> 00:28:59,330

loving pets a pet 250 and you save money

586

00:29:04,030 --> 00:29:02,420

on that when you buy those two and this

587

00:29:08,350 --> 00:29:04,040

is what they're saying in Twitter that's

588

00:29:11,020 --> 00:29:08,360

how you nip it in the booty right there

589

00:29:12,280 --> 00:29:11,030

thank you something I do know something

590

00:29:14,620 --> 00:29:12,290

about but when it comes to the other

591

00:29:17,260 --> 00:29:14,630

stuff I don't know nothing

592

00:29:19,330 --> 00:29:17,270

Rodney MacMullen live chain Steve thank

593

00:29:21,790 --> 00:29:19,340

you so much Ronnie happy Holidays to you

594

00:29:24,010 --> 00:29:21,800

you too thank you very much Ronnie

595

00:29:26,050 --> 00:29:24,020

McMullen life change t the links are

596

00:29:27,010 --> 00:29:26,060

over ancient life oil life change T

597

00:29:30,520 --> 00:29:27,020

right there

598

00:29:34,480 --> 00:29:30,530

Jimmy turds radio.com and the promo code

599

00:29:37,600 --> 00:29:34,490

is fader fabr and that is that's the

600

00:29:39,220 --> 00:29:37,610

only sale but he does all year like I

601  
00:29:39,730 --> 00:29:39,230  
said you can get a full year supply all

602  
00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:39,740  
right

603  
00:29:45,070 --> 00:29:42,080  
fade to black I am your host Jimmy

604  
00:29:47,440 --> 00:29:45,080  
Church on the game changer network and

605  
00:29:48,419 --> 00:29:47,450  
kgr a the planet when I come back after

606  
00:29:52,330 --> 00:29:48,429  
this short break

607  
00:29:53,390 --> 00:29:52,340  
Tyler Glockner of secure team stay with

608  
00:30:14,920 --> 00:29:53,400  
me we'll be right back

609  
00:30:14,930 --> 00:30:18,630  
[Music]

610  
00:30:23,130 --> 00:30:21,090  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

611  
00:30:25,140 --> 00:30:23,140  
you-know-who and you're listening to

612  
00:30:30,330 --> 00:30:25,150  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

613  
00:30:35,600 --> 00:30:30,340

and the GameChanger network you're

614

00:30:43,100 --> 00:30:38,410

[Music]

615

00:30:52,650 --> 00:30:50,430

GRA radio when you take the beans from

616

00:30:55,200 --> 00:30:52,660

Central America with dashes of

617

00:30:57,600 --> 00:30:55,210

indonesian and african mixed in and then

618

00:31:00,450 --> 00:30:57,610

roast it to the dark side of fade to

619

00:31:03,630 --> 00:31:00,460

black you create the ultimate brew of

620

00:31:07,380 --> 00:31:03,640

Fringe introducing the fade to black

621

00:31:09,960 --> 00:31:07,390

blend from River moon coffee yes River

622

00:31:12,990 --> 00:31:09,970

moons darkest customized roast was

623

00:31:15,960 --> 00:31:13,000

created for the love of fade to black

624

00:31:18,659 --> 00:31:15,970

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

625

00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:18,669

smoking the beans is in every sip of

626

00:31:25,230 --> 00:31:22,240

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

627

00:31:27,090 --> 00:31:25,240

coffee dog deep with distinct

628

00:31:30,270 --> 00:31:27,100

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

629

00:31:32,700 --> 00:31:30,280

like the bunker leaning further into the

630

00:31:35,970 --> 00:31:32,710

darkness of the roast is fade to black

631

00:31:37,650 --> 00:31:35,980

blend from river moon coffee just click

632

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:37,660

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

633

00:31:46,280 --> 00:31:40,960

and use the promo code F to B blend for

634

00:31:48,539 --> 00:31:46,290

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

635

00:31:52,049 --> 00:31:48,549

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

636

00:31:54,360 --> 00:31:52,059

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

637

00:31:56,880 --> 00:31:54,370

per month all you have to do is click on

638

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,890

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

639

00:32:00,900 --> 00:31:58,240

radio.com

640

00:32:03,150 --> 00:32:00,910

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

641

00:32:05,370 --> 00:32:03,160

in the air things to look forward to in

642

00:32:07,980 --> 00:32:05,380

no time for despair health can be a

643

00:32:10,350 --> 00:32:07,990

challenge and so can the mail so get the

644

00:32:13,169 --> 00:32:10,360

t wants to help you by giving you a sale

645

00:32:15,900 --> 00:32:13,179

by two months of Super T and get one

646

00:32:18,900 --> 00:32:15,910

month for free No Limit that's by two

647

00:32:22,110 --> 00:32:18,910

months of Super T and get one month free

648

00:32:25,230 --> 00:32:22,120

that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

649

00:32:27,360 --> 00:32:25,240

the t.com that's get the t.com scroll

650

00:32:29,720 --> 00:32:27,370

down on the front page and find the bike

651  
00:32:32,060 --> 00:32:29,730  
you get one free ad click it

652  
00:32:35,270 --> 00:32:32,070  
and save orders over \$100 get free

653  
00:32:37,640 --> 00:32:35,280  
shipping send the gift of life change

654  
00:32:40,340 --> 00:32:37,650  
tea I'd get the tea calm we have many

655  
00:32:42,620 --> 00:32:40,350  
many non-gmo organic supplements just

656  
00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,630  
waiting for you this holiday season

657  
00:32:47,630 --> 00:32:45,120  
enjoy health and Thanksgiving with get

658  
00:32:49,370 --> 00:32:47,640  
the t-dot-com want to call us nine two

659  
00:32:51,440 --> 00:32:49,380  
eight three zero eight zero four zero

660  
00:32:54,440 --> 00:32:51,450  
eight that's nine two eight three zero

661  
00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,450  
eight zero four zero eight get the t.com

662  
00:32:59,960 --> 00:32:56,640  
is a proud sponsor of doing what's right

663  
00:33:05,450 --> 00:32:59,970

that's get the t.com nine out of ten

664

00:33:10,850 --> 00:33:05,460

geneticists agreed fade to black

665

00:33:15,230 --> 00:33:10,860

is not your father's radio show on the

666

00:33:17,090 --> 00:33:15,240

game changer radio network and k gra the

667

00:33:18,520 --> 00:33:17,100

planet

668

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,530

[Music]

669

00:33:23,620 --> 00:33:20,960

do you want to lose weight but have no

670

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,630

idea where to begin the fast start diet

671

00:33:28,210 --> 00:33:25,760

a three day weight loss plan is the

672

00:33:30,040 --> 00:33:28,220

answer three days of nutritionally

673

00:33:32,860 --> 00:33:30,050

balanced calorie restricted meals

674

00:33:35,890 --> 00:33:32,870

delivered right to your door no shopping

675

00:33:38,020 --> 00:33:35,900

no measuring and no cooking everything

676

00:33:40,990 --> 00:33:38,030

is prepared for you and ready to eat

677

00:33:42,790 --> 00:33:41,000

at home or on the go the fast start diet

678

00:33:44,680 --> 00:33:42,800

has all the amazing benefits of

679

00:33:47,140 --> 00:33:44,690

intermittent fasting without starving

680

00:33:48,520 --> 00:33:47,150

we've helped thousands of people who

681

00:33:51,100 --> 00:33:48,530

have struggled to reach their weight

682

00:33:53,470 --> 00:33:51,110

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

683

00:33:55,090 --> 00:33:53,480

with the fast start diet you'll lose

684

00:33:57,970 --> 00:33:55,100

weight and feel great

685

00:34:00,460 --> 00:33:57,980

find fast start diet on Amazon or go too

686

00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:00,470

fast start diet calm and use promo code

687

00:34:06,040 --> 00:34:03,440

talk to get 10% off your first box and

688

00:34:08,290 --> 00:34:06,050

as a special bonus fast start will

689

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:08,300

include their number one rated lipo 3

690

00:34:12,669 --> 00:34:10,639

appetite suppressant spray free with

691

00:34:15,369 --> 00:34:12,679

your order this is Jimmy church and

692

00:34:20,770 --> 00:34:15,379

whatever your diet plans are do what I

693

00:34:22,690 --> 00:34:20,780

did go to fast start Diet calm from

694

00:34:35,320 --> 00:34:22,700

ample and you're listening to Jimmy

695

00:34:35,330 --> 00:34:44,880

[Music]

696

00:34:51,140 --> 00:34:48,540

welcome back fade to black I am your

697

00:34:55,380 --> 00:34:51,150

host Jimmy Church its influencer week

698

00:34:57,360 --> 00:34:55,390

here on fade to black on the

699

00:35:00,200 --> 00:34:57,370

game-changer Network m'kay GRA the

700

00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:00,210

planet Monday night we had Billy Carson

701  
00:35:08,610 --> 00:35:04,480  
Tuesday night Kerry Cassidy tonight it's

702  
00:35:12,030 --> 00:35:08,620  
Tyler Glockner of security Tyler is only

703  
00:35:14,370 --> 00:35:12,040  
32 years old and in just seven years he

704  
00:35:17,310 --> 00:35:14,380  
has built secured team into the one of

705  
00:35:20,700 --> 00:35:17,320  
the most popular YouTube channels with

706  
00:35:22,170 --> 00:35:20,710  
nearly 2 million subscribers channel was

707  
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,180  
built for those who seek the latest

708  
00:35:26,820 --> 00:35:24,640  
alien and UFO related videos and leaks

709  
00:35:29,610 --> 00:35:26,830  
and information but from its humble

710  
00:35:32,430 --> 00:35:29,620  
beginnings as a mere idea back in 2011

711  
00:35:34,380 --> 00:35:32,440  
to the establishment of the channel that

712  
00:35:36,960 --> 00:35:34,390  
you see today's secure team has become

713  
00:35:39,210 --> 00:35:36,970

the information source to those millions

714

00:35:41,700 --> 00:35:39,220

of answers seeking individuals and where

715

00:35:44,100 --> 00:35:41,710

they go to each day through thousands of

716

00:35:46,500 --> 00:35:44,110

videos posted nearly 2 million

717

00:35:50,700 --> 00:35:46,510

subscribers and almost a billion total

718

00:35:51,900 --> 00:35:50,710

views it's extraordinary numbers secure

719

00:35:53,970 --> 00:35:51,910

team has broken the boundaries of

720

00:35:56,300 --> 00:35:53,980

traditional reporting and taking you a

721

00:35:59,640 --> 00:35:56,310

full research into the Internet age

722

00:36:02,640 --> 00:35:59,650

everybody knows where to find secure

723

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:02,650

team and it is right there on YouTube

724

00:36:08,640 --> 00:36:05,680

the links for Tyler's channel is over at

725

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:08,650

Jimmy tert radio calm and you can click

726

00:36:12,030 --> 00:36:10,240

and I would like to welcome for the

727

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:12,040

first time to fade to black the first

728

00:36:17,120 --> 00:36:15,760

time anywhere mr. Tyler Glockner Tyler

729

00:36:20,160 --> 00:36:17,130

good evening how are you man good

730

00:36:22,200 --> 00:36:20,170

evening Jimmy it's really good it's an

731

00:36:24,210 --> 00:36:22,210

honor to be on your show thanks for

732

00:36:26,490 --> 00:36:24,220

having me really really cool yeah

733

00:36:30,600 --> 00:36:26,500

welcome welcome shake it out shake it

734

00:36:33,000 --> 00:36:30,610

out Tyler trying to run around in the

735

00:36:35,610 --> 00:36:33,010

last second my computer system went dead

736

00:36:38,640 --> 00:36:35,620

it found out it was a plug that had got

737

00:36:40,080 --> 00:36:38,650

disconnected and I was just man I was

738

00:36:41,790 --> 00:36:40,090

running back and forth trying to get

739

00:36:43,440 --> 00:36:41,800

this all set up to work and right at the

740

00:36:47,040 --> 00:36:43,450

last minute I did so that's why I'm out

741

00:36:51,710 --> 00:36:47,050

of breath yeah most everybody our text

742

00:36:54,660 --> 00:36:51,720

in the last five minutes okay so anyway

743

00:36:56,730 --> 00:36:54,670

now welcome to the show and this is the

744

00:36:59,070 --> 00:36:56,740

deal before we get started you're

745

00:37:02,190 --> 00:36:59,080

first time guests and so you get the

746

00:37:03,960 --> 00:37:02,200

first time guest disclaimer and you

747

00:37:06,720 --> 00:37:03,970

probably thought I forgot about that but

748

00:37:08,760 --> 00:37:06,730

I didn't Tyler so here it is it's just

749

00:37:10,350 --> 00:37:08,770

you and I sitting on my couch having a

750

00:37:12,240 --> 00:37:10,360

conversation as friends and where the

751

00:37:14,400 --> 00:37:12,250

conversation starts it starts where it

752

00:37:16,920 --> 00:37:14,410

ends it ends but we're gonna and his

753

00:37:22,560 --> 00:37:16,930

friends there you go all right you ready

754

00:37:24,000 --> 00:37:22,570

get ready all right now 32 right 32

755

00:37:27,810 --> 00:37:24,010

years old

756

00:37:30,720 --> 00:37:27,820

here I've met you you look like you look

757

00:37:31,410 --> 00:37:30,730

like you're 18 and which is great right

758

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:31,420

that's great

759

00:37:37,410 --> 00:37:34,480

but thank you did you did you expect

760

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:37,420

this let's go back for a second I want

761

00:37:43,230 --> 00:37:40,720

to discuss of course your past and your

762

00:37:46,320 --> 00:37:43,240

interest in UFOs we're gonna do that but

763

00:37:49,260 --> 00:37:46,330

your influence on the community today is

764

00:37:53,180 --> 00:37:49,270

tremendous do you recognize the pressure

765

00:37:57,359 --> 00:37:53,190

and did you think that you would be here

766

00:37:59,520 --> 00:37:57,369

well no I'll honestly and I've formed

767

00:38:02,160 --> 00:37:59,530

this opinion over the years of being on

768

00:38:03,690 --> 00:38:02,170

YouTube but I don't think anybody at

769

00:38:05,730 --> 00:38:03,700

least when they're young and they're

770

00:38:07,500 --> 00:38:05,740

trying to find a career ever expects

771

00:38:10,349 --> 00:38:07,510

that they're going to end up on YouTube

772

00:38:12,240 --> 00:38:10,359

for a career I just think you know

773

00:38:15,240 --> 00:38:12,250

that's one of the more far-out their

774

00:38:17,520 --> 00:38:15,250

goals that not many people have and it

775

00:38:20,340 --> 00:38:17,530

was strange so yeah of course up until

776

00:38:22,650 --> 00:38:20,350

it kind of just happened I guess out of

777

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:22,660

you know a little bit of luck a little

778

00:38:27,060 --> 00:38:25,119

bit of whatever I put into it

779

00:38:29,730 --> 00:38:27,070

it happened for some reason but it

780

00:38:31,740 --> 00:38:29,740

certainly wasn't expected and - your

781

00:38:33,599 --> 00:38:31,750

your other question you know the

782

00:38:35,070 --> 00:38:33,609

pressure of it all and I know we're

783

00:38:38,070 --> 00:38:35,080

getting prey a little head of ourselves

784

00:38:41,760 --> 00:38:38,080

but the the pressure of being one of the

785

00:38:43,620 --> 00:38:41,770

biggest if not the biggest UFO research

786

00:38:48,120 --> 00:38:43,630

outlet whatever you want to call it on

787

00:38:50,370 --> 00:38:48,130

YouTube it's it's very taxing we'll just

788

00:38:54,180 --> 00:38:50,380

say a lot of sleepless nights a lot of

789

00:38:58,140 --> 00:38:54,190

stress a lot of worrying a lot of having

790

00:39:00,060 --> 00:38:58,150

to re-record videos hoping that I said

791

00:39:02,190 --> 00:39:00,070

something right or that I didn't say

792

00:39:04,920 --> 00:39:02,200

something good enough I mean yeah it's

793

00:39:07,020 --> 00:39:04,930

definitely pressure but I I honestly

794

00:39:09,509 --> 00:39:07,030

wouldn't have it any other way it's it's

795

00:39:13,219 --> 00:39:09,519

the most fun experience I've ever had

796

00:39:18,809 --> 00:39:13,229

did you go to school for journalism or

797

00:39:22,979 --> 00:39:18,819

editing videos anything at all no no I'm

798

00:39:26,419 --> 00:39:22,989

just your typical Ohio kid though I did

799

00:39:30,269 --> 00:39:26,429

decent in high school you know I I

800

00:39:34,939 --> 00:39:30,279

considered college obviously but at the

801  
00:39:37,949 --> 00:39:34,949  
time whether it was for monetary reasons

802  
00:39:39,929 --> 00:39:37,959  
would the worry of having student loans

803  
00:39:43,620 --> 00:39:39,939  
over my head for years down the road I

804  
00:39:46,529 --> 00:39:43,630  
just chose to stick at home and another

805  
00:39:49,889 --> 00:39:46,539  
big part of that was the birth of our

806  
00:39:52,529 --> 00:39:49,899  
son when we were just around 18 and 19

807  
00:39:54,959 --> 00:39:52,539  
years old so that kind of shifted that

808  
00:39:57,120 --> 00:39:54,969  
from being able to go to college - okay

809  
00:39:59,849 --> 00:39:57,130  
I need to get to work quick and we need

810  
00:40:03,359 --> 00:39:59,859  
to take care of our son so that's kind

811  
00:40:05,189 --> 00:40:03,369  
of what it was yeah no college you know

812  
00:40:06,329 --> 00:40:05,199  
and so you know there are kids listening

813  
00:40:09,120 --> 00:40:06,339

right now

814

00:40:10,499 --> 00:40:09,130

which is great right and we're you know

815

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,509

that their parents are going to go to

816

00:40:14,459 --> 00:40:13,359

them and go okay well where you gonna go

817

00:40:16,259 --> 00:40:14,469

to college I'm not going to go to

818

00:40:19,360 --> 00:40:16,269

college well why not you need to be

819

00:40:26,149 --> 00:40:19,370

something I can be Tyler Glockner

820

00:40:31,499 --> 00:40:29,879

you had a son I wanted I didn't know

821

00:40:35,909 --> 00:40:31,509

that about you you had a son at the age

822

00:40:37,799 --> 00:40:35,919

of 18 well yeah I mean I'm a very

823

00:40:40,049 --> 00:40:37,809

private person aside from what people

824

00:40:41,879 --> 00:40:40,059

hear in my videos and what I choose

825

00:40:43,649 --> 00:40:41,889

carefully to talk about most people

826

00:40:46,079 --> 00:40:43,659

don't know about my personal life but

827

00:40:48,089 --> 00:40:46,089

right you know it is true that I do have

828

00:40:50,159 --> 00:40:48,099

a son I've posted some pics of him here

829

00:40:53,099 --> 00:40:50,169

and they're wearing my secure team shirt

830

00:40:55,439 --> 00:40:53,109

Twitter and stuff and yeah the truth is

831

00:40:58,379 --> 00:40:55,449

we did have a son Young at a young age

832

00:41:01,319 --> 00:40:58,389

and and so you know it was a blessing

833

00:41:04,559 --> 00:41:01,329

you know it it helped me grow to be a

834

00:41:06,899 --> 00:41:04,569

better person and a dad and it brought

835

00:41:09,389 --> 00:41:06,909

me and my fiance closer over these years

836

00:41:11,639 --> 00:41:09,399

and we've we've been together for 15

837

00:41:15,989 --> 00:41:11,649

years now we met in high school had our

838

00:41:18,179 --> 00:41:15,999

son at 18 or 19 moved down south and

839

00:41:20,329 --> 00:41:18,189

found a house together and that's kind

840

00:41:22,620 --> 00:41:20,339

of when I started dabbling in YouTube

841

00:41:25,200 --> 00:41:22,630

not so much because I

842

00:41:26,880 --> 00:41:25,210

to do YouTube but more just because we

843

00:41:31,049 --> 00:41:26,890

needed to pay the bills or a couple of

844

00:41:32,999 --> 00:41:31,059

struggling 20 21 year old kids trying to

845

00:41:35,099 --> 00:41:33,009

make it in a small town where there's

846

00:41:37,230 --> 00:41:35,109

not much work I've always loved

847

00:41:39,749 --> 00:41:37,240

computers since I was six years old

848

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:39,759

always wanted a laptop for Christmas and

849

00:41:45,930 --> 00:41:43,839

so yeah I just one day I was looking at

850

00:41:48,269 --> 00:41:45,940

that laptop and I I said you know what

851  
00:41:50,999 --> 00:41:48,279  
maybe I can do something with this and

852  
00:41:52,769 --> 00:41:51,009  
that was pretty much history all she

853  
00:41:54,900 --> 00:41:52,779  
wrote you know that that's where it

854  
00:41:58,440 --> 00:41:54,910  
began now what about your interest in

855  
00:42:01,529 --> 00:41:58,450  
UFOs ten years ago or growing up did you

856  
00:42:04,650 --> 00:42:01,539  
always have an interest well yeah I mean

857  
00:42:07,609 --> 00:42:04,660  
I I think most people have an interest

858  
00:42:11,700 --> 00:42:07,619  
whether that's you know a more crazy

859  
00:42:13,380 --> 00:42:11,710  
diehard interest or just a mere you know

860  
00:42:15,240 --> 00:42:13,390  
inkling that there's something out there

861  
00:42:17,900 --> 00:42:15,250  
more than us and I think it interests

862  
00:42:22,049 --> 00:42:17,910  
everyone and mine was just the same I

863  
00:42:24,450 --> 00:42:22,059

wasn't particularly die-hard I had known

864

00:42:27,870 --> 00:42:24,460

about area 51 and all the kind of things

865

00:42:30,089 --> 00:42:27,880

you learn about on TV or in movies but

866

00:42:33,870 --> 00:42:30,099

it didn't you know at the time again I

867

00:42:36,420 --> 00:42:33,880

just didn't give me any kind of an idea

868

00:42:39,230 --> 00:42:36,430

of what I would be doing years later so

869

00:42:44,009 --> 00:42:39,240

I guess what originally got me into it

870

00:42:47,009 --> 00:42:44,019

was you know I used to watch x-files

871

00:42:49,620 --> 00:42:47,019

back in the day I'm a 90s kid and then

872

00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:49,630

once we moved south and I'm in my you

873

00:42:54,509 --> 00:42:52,240

know 20 to 23 you have our little boy I

874

00:42:57,630 --> 00:42:54,519

start getting on the laptop and of

875

00:42:59,130 --> 00:42:57,640

course at that time 2006-7 YouTube's

876

00:43:01,620 --> 00:42:59,140

growing and you're seeing some

877

00:43:04,620 --> 00:43:01,630

conspiracy sites start to pop up and

878

00:43:06,740 --> 00:43:04,630

actually one of the very first websites

879

00:43:09,720 --> 00:43:06,750

or channels on YouTube that actually

880

00:43:11,400 --> 00:43:09,730

probably if not the the one that got me

881

00:43:14,339 --> 00:43:11,410

into this or at least made me look

882

00:43:17,099 --> 00:43:14,349

further was listening to Kerry Cassidy

883

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:17,109

right Project Camelot right who you just

884

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:20,319

had on she was the first she used like a

885

00:43:25,650 --> 00:43:23,200

pioneer for YouTube as far as channels

886

00:43:27,269 --> 00:43:25,660

talking about this subject and back then

887

00:43:28,920 --> 00:43:27,279

when she was doing it with her her

888

00:43:31,230 --> 00:43:28,930

husband I can't for the life of me think

889

00:43:34,079 --> 00:43:31,240

of his name at the moment though

890

00:43:37,440 --> 00:43:34,089

but yeah bill Ryan awesome guy and I

891

00:43:39,569 --> 00:43:37,450

just remember listening to her there was

892

00:43:42,000 --> 00:43:39,579

one particular interview where she was

893

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:42,010

just kind of duking it out with Steven

894

00:43:47,280 --> 00:43:45,520

Greer Steven Greer famous video to this

895

00:43:50,250 --> 00:43:47,290

day it's one of my favorite videos

896

00:43:54,060 --> 00:43:50,260

watching these two very stern and

897

00:43:55,800 --> 00:43:54,070

hard-headed smart Minds sort of battle

898

00:43:58,290 --> 00:43:55,810

against one another and I always

899

00:44:00,300 --> 00:43:58,300

remember that and it was just they did

900

00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:00,310

the entire presentation of Project

901  
00:44:05,599 --> 00:44:03,280  
Camelot and seeing kamilly um and seeing

902  
00:44:07,980 --> 00:44:05,609  
Carrie talk it really made me think wow

903  
00:44:10,050 --> 00:44:07,990  
maybe I could start up a little channel

904  
00:44:12,480 --> 00:44:10,060  
and post about stuff that I think is

905  
00:44:14,819 --> 00:44:12,490  
cool and it was as simple as that

906  
00:44:16,890 --> 00:44:14,829  
it was never I'm gonna create an empire

907  
00:44:19,290 --> 00:44:16,900  
it was never this is going to be my

908  
00:44:21,900 --> 00:44:19,300  
career but hey in the meantime while I'm

909  
00:44:25,380 --> 00:44:21,910  
looking for work around here in this

910  
00:44:28,109 --> 00:44:25,390  
crappy little town in the south maybe we

911  
00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,119  
can do something on YouTube and that's

912  
00:44:32,520 --> 00:44:29,920  
that's how it happened I got some real

913  
00:44:35,069 --> 00:44:32,530

cheap equipment and I started posting my

914

00:44:35,579 --> 00:44:35,079

very first videos you know five five six

915

00:44:38,520 --> 00:44:35,589

years ago

916

00:44:42,030 --> 00:44:38,530

I can't exactly remember when but it was

917

00:44:44,130 --> 00:44:42,040

back at around probably 2011 now tell me

918

00:44:50,700 --> 00:44:44,140

about the genesis of the name and also

919

00:44:54,240 --> 00:44:50,710

where did the 10 come from well a lot of

920

00:44:56,460 --> 00:44:54,250

people ask me this question and granted

921

00:44:58,650 --> 00:44:56,470

there's a lot of channels out there and

922

00:45:00,750 --> 00:44:58,660

a lot of them have really strange names

923

00:45:02,730 --> 00:45:00,760

and you always have people asking where

924

00:45:04,520 --> 00:45:02,740

did that name come from there's got to

925

00:45:07,620 --> 00:45:04,530

be something behind it and unfortunately

926

00:45:10,290 --> 00:45:07,630

you don't have a story that's just not

927

00:45:12,210 --> 00:45:10,300

how it was with secure team you know I

928

00:45:15,329 --> 00:45:12,220

think I was signing up for an account

929

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,339

because again had I known what this was

930

00:45:19,319 --> 00:45:17,440

going to become I may have done a little

931

00:45:23,069 --> 00:45:19,329

more research and choosing my name but

932

00:45:25,440 --> 00:45:23,079

for some reason at the time secure team

933

00:45:27,420 --> 00:45:25,450

just sounded right to me for some reason

934

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:27,430

I don't know if it was destiny or fate

935

00:45:33,240 --> 00:45:30,400

or what it was but I was like I just

936

00:45:35,339 --> 00:45:33,250

like the ring of secure team don't ask

937

00:45:37,440 --> 00:45:35,349

me why so then I went to register it

938

00:45:39,390 --> 00:45:37,450

with Google and they said well that

939

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,400

names taken so you'll have to add a

940

00:45:44,000 --> 00:45:41,920

number 10 on the end of it or a number 9

941

00:45:46,730 --> 00:45:44,010

and so well

942

00:45:49,760 --> 00:45:46,740

No had the number 10 and so that's what

943

00:45:53,090 --> 00:45:49,770

I did and it quickly became secure team

944

00:45:55,580 --> 00:45:53,100

10 and people are always asking to this

945

00:46:00,860 --> 00:45:55,590

day well where's the team at is it just

946

00:46:03,470 --> 00:46:00,870

you yeah we're secure team there must be

947

00:46:05,080 --> 00:46:03,480

acid to secure team nine secure team

948

00:46:08,360 --> 00:46:05,090

eight that's what I've heard

949

00:46:10,100 --> 00:46:08,370

well maybe there were you know maybe

950

00:46:12,380 --> 00:46:10,110

someone else tried to create a secure

951  
00:46:16,310 --> 00:46:12,390  
team 10 and saw the 10 was taken so they

952  
00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:16,320  
made a 9 but the thing is that just run

953  
00:46:20,540 --> 00:46:18,240  
with it just run with it Tyler

954  
00:46:22,220 --> 00:46:20,550  
I ran with it and to this day when

955  
00:46:24,500 --> 00:46:22,230  
people ask me that question well who's

956  
00:46:26,690 --> 00:46:24,510  
the team I say well we're all the team

957  
00:46:29,390 --> 00:46:26,700  
we are all the team here we're all

958  
00:46:31,730 --> 00:46:29,400  
working together so it all kind of fit

959  
00:46:32,930 --> 00:46:31,740  
in the end with the name of the channel

960  
00:46:35,300 --> 00:46:32,940  
because I do believe we're all the

961  
00:46:37,790 --> 00:46:35,310  
family we're all a team trying to get

962  
00:46:42,620 --> 00:46:37,800  
answers and working together security

963  
00:46:46,670 --> 00:46:42,630

and we are secure in that search you

964

00:46:49,790 --> 00:46:46,680

could secure t9 is in moscow secure

965

00:46:55,250 --> 00:46:49,800

teammate is in paris you know cetera to

966

00:46:56,690 --> 00:46:55,260

secure team 7 and i can't talk about

967

00:46:59,660 --> 00:46:56,700

them but i can talk to you about a

968

00:47:06,800 --> 00:46:59,670

secure team 10 you know but very

969

00:47:08,840 --> 00:47:06,810

interesting now obviously i have the

970

00:47:10,490 --> 00:47:08,850

questions that i'm gonna ask or what

971

00:47:14,110 --> 00:47:10,500

everybody has thought about when i

972

00:47:17,810 --> 00:47:14,120

started Oh a little disclaimer here i

973

00:47:20,120 --> 00:47:17,820

will say that yes Tyler is on with us

974

00:47:23,150 --> 00:47:20,130

tonight this is his first interview but

975

00:47:26,060 --> 00:47:23,160

he did reach out to me

976  
00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:26,070  
I'm gonna guess here Tyler you probably

977  
00:47:30,380 --> 00:47:29,040  
remember better than I because I don't

978  
00:47:32,210 --> 00:47:30,390  
know exactly when it happened but you

979  
00:47:36,860 --> 00:47:32,220  
reached out to me like three years ago

980  
00:47:40,310 --> 00:47:36,870  
didn't you I believe so yeah and and I

981  
00:47:43,010 --> 00:47:40,320  
didn't get Tyler's message for a number

982  
00:47:47,300 --> 00:47:43,020  
of months and that was my fault and but

983  
00:47:50,060 --> 00:47:47,310  
I did reply back and but back then see

984  
00:47:52,460 --> 00:47:50,070  
this is the thing you were you aware of

985  
00:47:54,590 --> 00:47:52,470  
fade to black I was aware of you and our

986  
00:47:56,120 --> 00:47:54,600  
paths very new you know you would have

987  
00:47:56,529 --> 00:47:56,130  
been on this show three years ago had I

988  
00:47:59,999 --> 00:47:56,539

been

989

00:48:04,959 --> 00:48:00,009

more adept at knowing how to navigate

990

00:48:05,499 --> 00:48:04,969

YouTube but but anyway as I was back

991

00:48:08,019 --> 00:48:05,509

then

992

00:48:11,859 --> 00:48:08,029

I was going and watching your secure

993

00:48:13,599 --> 00:48:11,869

team videos and the first thing that I

994

00:48:15,579 --> 00:48:13,609

thought about and I think about it every

995

00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:15,589

time and that I do watch your videos is

996

00:48:20,859 --> 00:48:18,319

worse Tyler getting this stuff you know

997

00:48:22,959 --> 00:48:20,869

obviously you're big enough now where

998

00:48:25,630 --> 00:48:22,969

people are sending you things but back

999

00:48:26,880 --> 00:48:25,640

in the day at the beginning of things

1000

00:48:28,779 --> 00:48:26,890

when I was checking you out

1001  
00:48:31,209 --> 00:48:28,789  
that was some pretty revolutionary

1002  
00:48:33,009 --> 00:48:31,219  
things going on take me through that

1003  
00:48:37,150 --> 00:48:33,019  
where were you getting where were you

1004  
00:48:39,729 --> 00:48:37,160  
getting these these videos well a lot of

1005  
00:48:42,849 --> 00:48:39,739  
it was I mean what was so crazy to me

1006  
00:48:46,569 --> 00:48:42,859  
was that even when I had just started

1007  
00:48:49,449 --> 00:48:46,579  
the channel and I let's say I had 20

1008  
00:48:51,609 --> 00:48:49,459  
subscribers but even with that and with

1009  
00:48:54,909 --> 00:48:51,619  
the few videos that I had posted because

1010  
00:48:57,009 --> 00:48:54,919  
there was such a scarcity of YouTube

1011  
00:48:59,499 --> 00:48:57,019  
channels that dealt with this topic

1012  
00:49:02,620 --> 00:48:59,509  
there was sort of a hunger that I felt

1013  
00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:02,630

from people who had video who had photos

1014

00:49:06,519 --> 00:49:04,400

who wanted to get it out who had been

1015

00:49:10,059 --> 00:49:06,529

probably waiting years to get it out so

1016

00:49:12,189 --> 00:49:10,069

although the channel was new and from by

1017

00:49:14,319 --> 00:49:12,199

all accounts probably looked dead it

1018

00:49:17,079 --> 00:49:14,329

certainly wasn't because the moment I

1019

00:49:18,999 --> 00:49:17,089

set up an email the email started coming

1020

00:49:21,789 --> 00:49:19,009

in now they wouldn't flood into what I'm

1021

00:49:24,459 --> 00:49:21,799

getting today was a thousands a week I

1022

00:49:26,319 --> 00:49:24,469

can't keep up but they would start

1023

00:49:29,079 --> 00:49:26,329

coming in people sending in footage

1024

00:49:32,799 --> 00:49:29,089

photographs so I would go through those

1025

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,809

and I would you know do research just

1026

00:49:37,390 --> 00:49:34,400

right off the internet through good old

1027

00:49:40,149 --> 00:49:37,400

Google you know I I would study other

1028

00:49:43,959 --> 00:49:40,159

researchers and things about the moon

1029

00:49:45,729 --> 00:49:43,969

things about space the Apollo missions

1030

00:49:47,949 --> 00:49:45,739

the the photographs that they took up

1031

00:49:50,109 --> 00:49:47,959

there and and I would download them and

1032

00:49:52,689 --> 00:49:50,119

analyze them and you know a lot of the

1033

00:49:55,089 --> 00:49:52,699

the very first videos I posted were

1034

00:49:57,880 --> 00:49:55,099

regarding the moon because the moon I

1035

00:50:00,219 --> 00:49:57,890

mean to this day still is probably my

1036

00:50:02,709 --> 00:50:00,229

favorite topic just because of so many

1037

00:50:04,569 --> 00:50:02,719

mystery surrounding it so if you

1038

00:50:06,939 --> 00:50:04,579

remember back in the early days of secur

1039

00:50:09,069 --> 00:50:06,949

team a lot of my videos were what is

1040

00:50:09,970 --> 00:50:09,079

this anomaly on the moon let's let's

1041

00:50:12,340 --> 00:50:09,980

look at this

1042

00:50:14,080 --> 00:50:12,350

autograph from one of the missions every

1043

00:50:16,450 --> 00:50:14,090

now and then I'd have an actual UFO

1044

00:50:19,480 --> 00:50:16,460

video someone had sent me and I just

1045

00:50:21,250 --> 00:50:19,490

somehow made it work you know I I took

1046

00:50:23,320 --> 00:50:21,260

what I could get from people sending

1047

00:50:26,020 --> 00:50:23,330

things in I took what I could find

1048

00:50:28,599 --> 00:50:26,030

online that yeah maybe other people had

1049

00:50:32,380 --> 00:50:28,609

posted about it on some website

1050

00:50:34,810 --> 00:50:32,390

somewhere but I was able to whether it

1051

00:50:37,810 --> 00:50:34,820

was skill or whatever put it into a cool

1052

00:50:39,849 --> 00:50:37,820

little package and uploaded it you know

1053

00:50:43,120 --> 00:50:39,859

uploaded to YouTube and it worked out

1054

00:50:44,590 --> 00:50:43,130

and people seemed to like it so back in

1055

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,600

the early days and another thing I

1056

00:50:48,730 --> 00:50:46,400

didn't post as much back in the early

1057

00:50:51,880 --> 00:50:48,740

days I would maybe post a video once

1058

00:50:54,010 --> 00:50:51,890

every month once every couple weeks take

1059

00:50:56,080 --> 00:50:54,020

a few months off because even back then

1060

00:50:57,940 --> 00:50:56,090

I had no idea what was sitting right in

1061

00:51:00,060 --> 00:50:57,950

front of me or what it could become and

1062

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:00,070

I kind of kicked myself to this day

1063

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:02,960

because I opened the account but it

1064

00:51:07,120 --> 00:51:04,640

wasn't till almost you know a couple

1065

00:51:09,070 --> 00:51:07,130

years later did I finally realize what I

1066

00:51:12,520 --> 00:51:09,080

had and I really started putting out

1067

00:51:15,310 --> 00:51:12,530

daily videos now the I want to talk

1068

00:51:17,410 --> 00:51:15,320

about your subscriber count for a second

1069

00:51:20,109 --> 00:51:17,420

because that's always an exciting part

1070

00:51:24,130 --> 00:51:20,119

of this and you know you get to a

1071

00:51:26,620 --> 00:51:24,140

hundred right let's go back to those

1072

00:51:29,859 --> 00:51:26,630

days right you get to a hundred and then

1073

00:51:33,580 --> 00:51:29,869

you know you get to a thousand and and

1074

00:51:38,560 --> 00:51:33,590

that's it that's that's a tough thing to

1075

00:51:41,080 --> 00:51:38,570

do in the very beginning too it's very

1076  
00:51:42,460 --> 00:51:41,090  
tough and it's not free in that it takes

1077  
00:51:44,530 --> 00:51:42,470  
a lot of work and you've got to keep

1078  
00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:44,540  
your foot on the gas were you watching

1079  
00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:47,119  
that and when did it start to ramp

1080  
00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:50,240  
because today let's see let's look at

1081  
00:51:57,010 --> 00:51:54,800  
you right now on let's see here hold on

1082  
00:51:59,320 --> 00:51:57,020  
I've got a new channel here I don't want

1083  
00:52:03,760 --> 00:51:59,330  
any okay I've got it muted good right

1084  
00:52:06,400 --> 00:52:03,770  
now as of right now you're at 1 million

1085  
00:52:09,460 --> 00:52:06,410  
nine hundred and seventy eight thousand

1086  
00:52:13,000 --> 00:52:09,470  
two hundred and thirty-eight subscribers

1087  
00:52:16,330 --> 00:52:13,010  
holy crap right that's as beautiful say

1088  
00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:16,340

it again yeah here I'll do Jimmy Church

1089

00:52:20,980 --> 00:52:18,800

style you ready 1 million nine hundred

1090

00:52:23,400 --> 00:52:20,990

and seventy eight thousand two hundred

1091

00:52:26,320 --> 00:52:23,410

and thirty-eight subscriber

1092

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:26,330

has a nice ring to there you go it does

1093

00:52:34,360 --> 00:52:30,800

but these are easy to get to now it's

1094

00:52:37,350 --> 00:52:34,370

easy right tell me about that when did

1095

00:52:40,270 --> 00:52:37,360

it start to take off

1096

00:52:43,060 --> 00:52:40,280

honestly I don't exactly remember but I

1097

00:52:44,860 --> 00:52:43,070

think it was you know after the channel

1098

00:52:48,100 --> 00:52:44,870

had just kind of sat there for a couple

1099

00:52:51,550 --> 00:52:48,110

years with maybe a video posted here and

1100

00:52:54,100 --> 00:52:51,560

there every few months I think I had not

1101  
00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:54,110  
visited the channel for months and I

1102  
00:52:59,620 --> 00:52:56,480  
came back and one of the last videos I

1103  
00:53:01,960 --> 00:52:59,630  
had posted was almost up to the millions

1104  
00:53:04,330 --> 00:53:01,970  
in views and I was just like holy cow

1105  
00:53:07,180 --> 00:53:04,340  
what is going on what happened while I

1106  
00:53:10,420 --> 00:53:07,190  
was gone I mean it was so you know I ran

1107  
00:53:11,890 --> 00:53:10,430  
in and told my my wife and she ran in I

1108  
00:53:16,120 --> 00:53:11,900  
said look people are actually listening

1109  
00:53:18,400 --> 00:53:16,130  
to this video so then I I kind of had

1110  
00:53:24,000 --> 00:53:18,410  
that aha moment right thought to myself

1111  
00:53:29,500 --> 00:53:27,100  
so I said well I gotta make a decision

1112  
00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:29,510  
because at that time I was working at

1113  
00:53:35,200 --> 00:53:32,480

some crappy no-name job around town

1114

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,210

where I lived you know unfortunately I'm

1115

00:53:39,580 --> 00:53:37,040

originally from Columbus Ohio

1116

00:53:41,410 --> 00:53:39,590

most people think cornfields and cows

1117

00:53:43,300 --> 00:53:41,420

when they think Ohio and I don't blame

1118

00:53:45,700 --> 00:53:43,310

them a lot of it's what it is but

1119

00:53:47,860 --> 00:53:45,710

Columbus which is the capital city right

1120

00:53:50,320 --> 00:53:47,870

in the center it looks very similar in

1121

00:53:53,110 --> 00:53:50,330

size to Los Angeles and other large

1122

00:53:55,020 --> 00:53:53,120

cities it's it's a very fast-moving city

1123

00:53:57,220 --> 00:53:55,030

and that's where I was born and bred

1124

00:53:59,380 --> 00:53:57,230

unfortunately once you have a little a

1125

00:54:01,450 --> 00:53:59,390

little boy being born you have to

1126

00:54:04,600 --> 00:54:01,460

purchase a house you have to move it you

1127

00:54:07,960 --> 00:54:04,610

know move out from mom and dad and so we

1128

00:54:09,910 --> 00:54:07,970

moved south down here towards the

1129

00:54:11,680 --> 00:54:09,920

borderline between Ohio and West

1130

00:54:14,170 --> 00:54:11,690

Virginia where you could basically buy a

1131

00:54:17,050 --> 00:54:14,180

house for a third of the price you could

1132

00:54:18,880 --> 00:54:17,060

in Columbus so you know the the

1133

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:18,890

trade-off was there's any there's no

1134

00:54:23,650 --> 00:54:21,200

jobs it's just kind of a small crappy

1135

00:54:27,520 --> 00:54:23,660

redneck town so I had this small crappy

1136

00:54:29,830 --> 00:54:27,530

redneck job and I had to sit down with

1137

00:54:31,780 --> 00:54:29,840

my wife one night and say look I really

1138

00:54:34,600 --> 00:54:31,790

need to make a decision here we could

1139

00:54:36,819 --> 00:54:34,610

really have something here not just to

1140

00:54:38,890 --> 00:54:36,829

make money and support our family

1141

00:54:41,920 --> 00:54:38,900

but something that I have developed a

1142

00:54:44,440 --> 00:54:41,930

love for over these years and hell if I

1143

00:54:47,259 --> 00:54:44,450

can do this and I can support us at the

1144

00:54:50,349 --> 00:54:47,269

same time that would be a dream and I

1145

00:54:52,329 --> 00:54:50,359

think that it was that night that I put

1146

00:54:56,559 --> 00:54:52,339

in my two weeks notice at the dead-end

1147

00:55:00,609 --> 00:54:56,569

job I think I had been making \$40.00 per

1148

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:00,619

month on YouTube at that time and I said

1149

00:55:05,799 --> 00:55:03,440

even so I'm gonna do it I'm gonna take a

1150

00:55:07,989 --> 00:55:05,809

shot because I love doing this stuff I'm

1151  
00:55:08,440 --> 00:55:07,999  
addicted to posting videos about this

1152  
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:08,450  
stuff

1153  
00:55:13,839 --> 00:55:11,359  
and that was it we quit the job and it

1154  
00:55:16,690 --> 00:55:13,849  
was all on me to make this YouTube

1155  
00:55:18,849 --> 00:55:16,700  
channel work to support my family and to

1156  
00:55:20,589 --> 00:55:18,859  
build it into whatever it could have

1157  
00:55:23,440 --> 00:55:20,599  
been built into and still at that time I

1158  
00:55:25,630 --> 00:55:23,450  
had no idea when we come back after the

1159  
00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,640  
break Tyler I'm gonna talk about your

1160  
00:55:30,249 --> 00:55:27,680  
studio a little bit what what kind of

1161  
00:55:31,809 --> 00:55:30,259  
gear you're using today I understand

1162  
00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:31,819  
he's turned it out with a laptop and I

1163  
00:55:44,620 --> 00:55:41,979

well also I have noticed in some of your

1164

00:55:47,859 --> 00:55:44,630

videos in the past where you have shown

1165

00:55:49,839 --> 00:55:47,869

little snippets of your studio and I've

1166

00:55:52,660 --> 00:55:49,849

seen some of it but we're gonna go

1167

00:55:54,430 --> 00:55:52,670

through that and and and talk about some

1168

00:55:55,959 --> 00:55:54,440

other technical things and then of

1169

00:55:58,930 --> 00:55:55,969

course we've got to talk about some of

1170

00:56:03,189 --> 00:55:58,940

your favorite videos now your career has

1171

00:56:06,130 --> 00:56:03,199

just crossed paths with a bob lazar and

1172

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:06,140

your recent posting which is pretty

1173

00:56:10,660 --> 00:56:06,799

incredible

1174

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:10,670

of an area around Papoose Lake we'll

1175

00:56:13,809 --> 00:56:12,319

talk about that a little bit later and

1176

00:56:16,539 --> 00:56:13,819

there you go

1177

00:56:18,519 --> 00:56:16,549

okay our guest tonight awesome Tyler

1178

00:56:20,229 --> 00:56:18,529

Glockner secure team we're gonna take a

1179

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,239

quick break right here when we come back

1180

00:56:23,859 --> 00:56:22,160

we're going to talk about Tyler studio

1181

00:56:26,439 --> 00:56:23,869

this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

1182

00:56:29,319 --> 00:56:26,449

Church on the game changer network and

1183

00:56:29,920 --> 00:56:29,329

kg are a the planet I'll be right back

1184

00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:29,930

stay with us

1185

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,460

this is fade to black

1186

00:57:05,280 --> 00:57:01,599

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1187

00:57:07,069 --> 00:57:05,290

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1188

00:57:10,380 --> 00:57:07,079

alliance

1189

00:57:13,710 --> 00:57:10,390

this is kera digital broadcasting

1190

00:57:22,740 --> 00:57:13,720

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1191

00:57:25,589 --> 00:57:22,750

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1192

00:57:28,770 --> 00:57:25,599

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1193

00:57:31,050 --> 00:57:28,780

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1194

00:57:33,180 --> 00:57:31,060

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1195

00:57:35,640 --> 00:57:33,190

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1196

00:57:38,130 --> 00:57:35,650

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1197

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:38,140

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1198

00:57:44,250 --> 00:57:41,440

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1199

00:57:46,290 --> 00:57:44,260

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1200

00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:46,300

haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

1201  
00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,599  
grant Cameron Julia Moss bridge Teresa

1202  
00:57:54,930 --> 00:57:52,000  
Harris and another 50 speakers who will

1203  
00:57:57,720 --> 00:57:54,940  
be presenting at the 2019 in conscious

1204  
00:57:59,880 --> 00:57:57,730  
life Expo just go to conscious life Expo

1205  
00:58:02,819 --> 00:57:59,890  
comm for tickets and a full conference

1206  
00:58:07,790 --> 00:58:02,829  
schedule or click on the see le banner

1207  
00:58:11,300 --> 00:58:07,800  
ad jimmy church radio.com gobekli tepe

1208  
00:58:17,490 --> 00:58:13,890  
folks this is very important information

1209  
00:58:20,370 --> 00:58:17,500  
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1210  
00:58:23,370 --> 00:58:20,380  
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1211  
00:58:25,980 --> 00:58:23,380  
has point zero zero three THC which

1212  
00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:25,990  
means this wonderful product won't get

1213  
00:58:31,320 --> 00:58:28,480

you high no matter what amount you take

1214

00:58:34,260 --> 00:58:31,330

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1215

00:58:36,540 --> 00:58:34,270

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1216

00:58:38,640 --> 00:58:36,550

be astounded when you're finished

1217

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:38,650

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1218

00:58:44,190 --> 00:58:41,200

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1219

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:44,200

calm and purchase life is good when you

1220

00:58:48,270 --> 00:58:46,240

feel good people are tired of pain

1221

00:58:51,180 --> 00:58:48,280

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1222

00:58:53,880 --> 00:58:51,190

products to help them with you fill in

1223

00:58:56,100 --> 00:58:53,890

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1224

00:58:58,920 --> 00:58:56,110

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1225

00:58:59,700 --> 00:58:58,930

oil is about helping people one by one

1226  
00:59:01,350 --> 00:58:59,710  
by one

1227  
00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:01,360  
if you wonder how good the product is

1228  
00:59:07,200 --> 00:59:04,720  
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1229  
00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:07,210  
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1230  
00:59:20,010 --> 00:59:18,160  
life oil calm have a great day this is

1231  
00:59:22,200 --> 00:59:20,020  
Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1232  
00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:22,210  
you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1233  
00:59:25,230 --> 00:59:22,960  
Church

1234  
00:59:28,050 --> 00:59:25,240  
fade to black on the game changer

1235  
00:59:32,310 --> 00:59:28,060  
network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1236  
00:59:34,940 --> 00:59:32,320  
station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1237  
00:59:45,839 --> 00:59:34,950  
listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1238  
00:59:50,829 --> 00:59:48,309

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1239

00:59:54,220 --> 00:59:50,839

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1240

00:59:56,980 --> 00:59:54,230

Church revolution reclaim your active

1241

00:59:58,690 --> 00:59:56,990

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1242

01:00:01,329 --> 00:59:58,700

original liquid oral chelation

1243

01:00:03,069 --> 01:00:01,339

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1244

01:00:04,990 --> 01:00:03,079

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1245

01:00:07,150 --> 01:00:05,000

veins and arteries that can cause

1246

01:00:08,829 --> 01:00:07,160

blockages scientific research proves the

1247

01:00:11,019 --> 01:00:08,839

active ingredient in angio primp has

1248

01:00:12,910 --> 01:00:11,029

superior oral chelation action that

1249

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:12,920

helps promote cardiovascular health

1250

01:00:17,289 --> 01:00:15,200

find out more come to angio Prem calm

1251

01:00:19,480 --> 01:00:17,299

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1252

01:00:22,109 --> 01:00:19,490

angio primm toll free eight seven seven

1253

01:00:24,400 --> 01:00:22,119

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

1254

01:00:26,589 --> 01:00:24,410

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1255

01:00:28,720 --> 01:00:26,599

and you can become an official fade or

1256

01:00:32,740 --> 01:00:28,730

not by just going to our membership

1257

01:00:34,690 --> 01:00:32,750

section at Jimmy Church radio.com hey

1258

01:00:37,029 --> 01:00:34,700

it's grace can we talk about something

1259

01:00:39,880 --> 01:00:37,039

serious for a minute your age getting

1260

01:00:42,400 --> 01:00:39,890

old has its perks but remember being a

1261

01:00:44,170 --> 01:00:42,410

few years younger you know your hair was

1262

01:00:46,359 --> 01:00:44,180

thicker you didn't have so many wrinkles

1263

01:00:48,700 --> 01:00:46,369

that extra weight wasn't haunting you

1264

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:48,710

and you just felt better well we can't

1265

01:00:53,140 --> 01:00:50,480

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

1266

01:00:55,660 --> 01:00:53,150

15 years but you can start feeling and

1267

01:00:58,089 --> 01:00:55,670

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

1268

01:00:59,950 --> 01:00:58,099

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

1269

01:01:01,930 --> 01:00:59,960

formulated daily supplement that helps

1270

01:01:03,999 --> 01:01:01,940

your body maintain its peak performance

1271

01:01:05,859 --> 01:01:04,009

and fight the aging process imagine

1272

01:01:07,059 --> 01:01:05,869

sleeping better looking better and

1273

01:01:09,460 --> 01:01:07,069

feeling better

1274

01:01:11,410 --> 01:01:09,470

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1275

01:01:14,049 --> 01:01:11,420

thousands of people just like you at

1276

01:01:15,849 --> 01:01:14,059

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1277

01:01:17,440 --> 01:01:15,859

imagine how it will feel when your

1278

01:01:19,870 --> 01:01:17,450

family and friends are asking you what

1279

01:01:22,480 --> 01:01:19,880

you did to look so good your secret will

1280

01:01:24,730 --> 01:01:22,490

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1281

01:01:26,859 --> 01:01:24,740

looking better and feeling better learn

1282

01:01:29,079 --> 01:01:26,869

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1283

01:01:32,670 --> 01:01:29,089

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1284

01:01:35,230 --> 01:01:32,680

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1285

01:01:37,480 --> 01:01:35,240

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1286

01:01:40,029 --> 01:01:37,490

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1287

01:01:42,279 --> 01:01:40,039

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1288

01:01:45,370 --> 01:01:42,289

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1289

01:01:49,029 --> 01:01:45,380

astrological chart since 1963

1290

01:01:50,740 --> 01:01:49,039

true story this is Micah Hanks of the

1291

01:01:53,230 --> 01:01:50,750

graylien report and you're listening to

1292

01:01:55,240 --> 01:01:53,240

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1293

01:01:57,700 --> 01:01:55,250

globe on the GameChanger radio net

1294

01:01:58,770 --> 01:01:57,710

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1295

01:02:02,750 --> 01:01:58,780

planet

1296

01:02:03,060 --> 01:02:02,760

[Music]

1297

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:03,070

[Applause]

1298

01:02:20,809 --> 01:02:18,609

[Music]

1299

01:02:24,559 --> 01:02:20,819

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1300

01:02:27,230 --> 01:02:24,569

Amy Church our influencer week here on

1301

01:02:30,760 --> 01:02:27,240

fade to black and tonight it is Tyler

1302

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:30,770

Glockner secure team

1303

01:02:38,690 --> 01:02:36,000

Tyler 32 years old and there I don't

1304

01:02:42,339 --> 01:02:38,700

think there's any question now Tyler

1305

01:02:45,230 --> 01:02:42,349

with your influence and when you have

1306

01:02:49,490 --> 01:02:45,240

that kind of reach when you're talking

1307

01:02:51,680 --> 01:02:49,500

about a billion views a billion I don't

1308

01:02:54,519 --> 01:02:51,690

want to freak you out but there's only 7

1309

01:02:58,370 --> 01:02:54,529

billion people on this planet right so

1310

01:03:02,210 --> 01:02:58,380

start to look at it like that that is

1311

01:03:05,890 --> 01:03:02,220

that's a pretty amazing accomplishment

1312

01:03:07,730 --> 01:03:05,900

and and the big pat on the back and

1313

01:03:11,180 --> 01:03:07,740

congratulations on all that it's not

1314

01:03:14,510 --> 01:03:11,190

easy to do but your influence is without

1315

01:03:18,529 --> 01:03:14,520

question these days but one question

1316

01:03:20,269 --> 01:03:18,539

that I have - but the first one is have

1317

01:03:22,910 --> 01:03:20,279

you ever seen have you had your own

1318

01:03:28,339 --> 01:03:25,279

yes actually I have you know a lot of

1319

01:03:30,380 --> 01:03:28,349

people it's crazy to this day to hear a

1320

01:03:33,950 --> 01:03:30,390

lot of people in this research field who

1321

01:03:36,079 --> 01:03:33,960

haven't had a sighting and you know I I

1322

01:03:39,440 --> 01:03:36,089

would definitely call this a sighting of

1323

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,450

something just real briefly it was back

1324

01:03:44,839 --> 01:03:41,760

when I was around nine or ten years old

1325

01:03:47,690 --> 01:03:44,849

I lived in Hilliard Ohio in an apartment

1326

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,700

complex with my mother it was about

1327

01:03:51,920 --> 01:03:49,920

midnight one night during the summer

1328

01:03:54,589 --> 01:03:51,930

there's a local swimming pool in the

1329

01:03:58,400 --> 01:03:54,599

complex where we're leaving the swimming

1330

01:04:00,109 --> 01:03:58,410

pool and I get home and my mother and a

1331

01:04:02,029 --> 01:04:00,119

friend of hers were kind of laying back

1332

01:04:05,059 --> 01:04:02,039

on the ground with you know one of those

1333

01:04:08,359 --> 01:04:05,069

big bulky VHS recorders that's what we

1334

01:04:08,990 --> 01:04:08,369

had then to record video back in 93 94

1335

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:09,000

mm-hmm

1336

01:04:12,920 --> 01:04:10,799

so they're laying on their back pointing

1337

01:04:15,079 --> 01:04:12,930

it to the sky the dark sky and I'm like

1338

01:04:17,150 --> 01:04:15,089

mom what what are you guys doing and

1339

01:04:18,980 --> 01:04:17,160

they're like oh my god oh my god Tyler

1340

01:04:21,049 --> 01:04:18,990

stay out of the way we've got something

1341

01:04:22,760 --> 01:04:21,059

here it looks like a flying saucer that

1342

01:04:24,650 --> 01:04:22,770

was actually prey the first time as a

1343

01:04:26,480 --> 01:04:24,660

kid I'd heard about you know flying I

1344

01:04:28,339 --> 01:04:26,490

said oh what's that and so they finally

1345

01:04:31,069 --> 01:04:28,349

gave me the camera I want to see I want

1346

01:04:34,249 --> 01:04:31,079

to see so put it on my shoulder and I

1347

01:04:37,609 --> 01:04:34,259

to focus on it and sure enough and this

1348

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:37,619

is I can only speak to what I saw but it

1349

01:04:42,289 --> 01:04:40,079

looked as if we were looking at sort of

1350

01:04:45,859 --> 01:04:42,299

the angle was like we were looking up at

1351

01:04:49,640 --> 01:04:45,869

the bottom of a circular metallic disc

1352

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,650

that was just sitting up in the sky so

1353

01:04:52,969 --> 01:04:51,359

we weren't seeing the side of it we were

1354

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:52,979

just seeing like a circle of it on the

1355

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:55,680

bottom that looked to be spinning now

1356

01:05:00,620 --> 01:04:58,319

granted these were crappy VHS cameras

1357

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:00,630

but this thing sat there it didn't have

1358

01:05:05,839 --> 01:05:03,119

any blinking lights like a plane it I

1359

01:05:08,479 --> 01:05:05,849

could tell especially now that it wasn't

1360

01:05:10,940 --> 01:05:08,489

a star where we were you know the camera

1361

01:05:13,519 --> 01:05:10,950

was just trying to focus on it creating

1362

01:05:15,079 --> 01:05:13,529

that strange effect when we're trying to

1363

01:05:16,999 --> 01:05:15,089

focus on a star and it kind of looks

1364

01:05:18,739 --> 01:05:17,009

makes it look like a disc but it wasn't

1365

01:05:20,839 --> 01:05:18,749

that either it was something that was

1366

01:05:24,859 --> 01:05:20,849

shining light or putting light out and

1367

01:05:27,049 --> 01:05:24,869

it just slowly began flying away from

1368

01:05:29,239 --> 01:05:27,059

the camera almost directly away from the

1369

01:05:30,559 --> 01:05:29,249

camera getting smaller and smaller until

1370

01:05:34,819 --> 01:05:30,569

it was gone

1371

01:05:36,829 --> 01:05:34,829

and it was such an amazing thing we had

1372

01:05:39,759 --> 01:05:36,839

that VHS tape and I told a couple of

1373

01:05:43,489 --> 01:05:39,769

friends about this I was speaking to

1374

01:05:45,289 --> 01:05:43,499

Jeremy was one of them another youtuber

1375

01:05:47,959 --> 01:05:45,299

friend of mine about how I am doing my

1376

01:05:49,999 --> 01:05:47,969

level best to dig up this VHS tape

1377

01:05:52,339 --> 01:05:50,009

because I know I have it somewhere in

1378

01:05:54,199 --> 01:05:52,349

storage and it would be awesome to be

1379

01:05:56,420 --> 01:05:54,209

able to share that on the channel

1380

01:05:58,910 --> 01:05:56,430

Tyler's very first UFO sighting because

1381

01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:58,920

it was certainly something I couldn't

1382

01:06:03,469 --> 01:06:00,900

explain it yeah and even now as a

1383

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:03,479

grownup I still can't explain what it

1384

01:06:12,189 --> 01:06:07,920

was back in 1993 1994 that this craft

1385

01:06:15,769 --> 01:06:12,199

would have been so certainly by by my

1386

01:06:19,549 --> 01:06:15,779

stretch of the imagination it was a real

1387

01:06:21,019 --> 01:06:19,559

legit UFO sighting yeah well I say the

1388

01:06:23,089 --> 01:06:21,029

same thing that everybody else has

1389

01:06:25,219 --> 01:06:23,099

already said dude I want to see that

1390

01:06:27,229 --> 01:06:25,229

tape all right so I know yeah we all

1391

01:06:31,519 --> 01:06:27,239

want to see yeah yeah you need to dig

1392

01:06:33,259 --> 01:06:31,529

that up now am i my next question again

1393

01:06:36,319 --> 01:06:33,269

which seems a little obvious but it

1394

01:06:40,880 --> 01:06:36,329

needs to be asked when you get to a

1395

01:06:43,320 --> 01:06:40,890

certain level of visibility what comes

1396

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,330

with that is the possibility of a

1397

01:06:49,080 --> 01:06:45,520

government interference have you

1398

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,090

experienced any of that any any any

1399

01:06:54,570 --> 01:06:52,480

strange cars outside of the house any

1400

01:06:56,790 --> 01:06:54,580

problems with your computer equipment

1401  
01:07:02,190 --> 01:06:56,800  
you know things like that anything going

1402  
01:07:05,070 --> 01:07:02,200  
on well yes I think anybody who gets in

1403  
01:07:07,740 --> 01:07:05,080  
deep into this topic and especially

1404  
01:07:10,500 --> 01:07:07,750  
those who grow an audience I think will

1405  
01:07:12,810 --> 01:07:10,510  
deal in one form or another with strange

1406  
01:07:15,330 --> 01:07:12,820  
things that make them believe they may

1407  
01:07:17,160 --> 01:07:15,340  
be being watched and I've had my fair

1408  
01:07:19,770 --> 01:07:17,170  
share of strange little things a

1409  
01:07:23,250 --> 01:07:19,780  
speaking of the car you mentioned I

1410  
01:07:26,580 --> 01:07:23,260  
posted a video a year or so back where

1411  
01:07:28,260 --> 01:07:26,590  
indeed there had been sitting right

1412  
01:07:31,350 --> 01:07:28,270  
outside our house we have a parking lot

1413  
01:07:35,850 --> 01:07:31,360

right next to our house a black looking

1414

01:07:38,130 --> 01:07:35,860

SUV sitting at the very last parking

1415

01:07:39,960 --> 01:07:38,140

spot that was closest to our house to

1416

01:07:42,420 --> 01:07:39,970

the side of our house and it's this

1417

01:07:44,970 --> 01:07:42,430

thing sat there for three days with a

1418

01:07:47,010 --> 01:07:44,980

man in it he had and I've got video of

1419

01:07:49,410 --> 01:07:47,020

it it's on the channel it looked like

1420

01:07:52,680 --> 01:07:49,420

kind of a nerdy guy with glasses had a

1421

01:07:54,420 --> 01:07:52,690

white dress shirt a tie and you could

1422

01:07:56,250 --> 01:07:54,430

tell he was looking at a screen of some

1423

01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:56,260

sort because you could see him looking

1424

01:08:01,380 --> 01:07:58,960

down look up and then stare back over at

1425

01:08:03,930 --> 01:08:01,390

our house and he this went on for days

1426

01:08:06,450 --> 01:08:03,940

the car would be there during the day

1427

01:08:08,130 --> 01:08:06,460

but he wouldn't be in it sometimes he

1428

01:08:09,330 --> 01:08:08,140

would be in it and we just kind of

1429

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:09,340

walked by and we're thinking well maybe

1430

01:08:14,400 --> 01:08:11,920

he's just came in from town and he's

1431

01:08:16,829 --> 01:08:14,410

waiting for family and he's just stuck

1432

01:08:18,809 --> 01:08:16,839

there so on the last night I think is

1433

01:08:20,910 --> 01:08:18,819

where we actually got video of it and I

1434

01:08:22,740 --> 01:08:20,920

posted the video on the channel where

1435

01:08:25,289 --> 01:08:22,750

it's my wife and I out on our front

1436

01:08:27,210 --> 01:08:25,299

porch finally had you know gotten up the

1437

01:08:28,829 --> 01:08:27,220

mustard to go out there and just kind of

1438

01:08:32,010 --> 01:08:28,839

peek with the camera Adam and sure

1439

01:08:34,110 --> 01:08:32,020

enough he's sitting there dark SUV you

1440

01:08:36,660 --> 01:08:34,120

can see him on the camera peeking over

1441

01:08:38,700 --> 01:08:36,670

at us watching what we're doing my wife

1442

01:08:40,559 --> 01:08:38,710

has this freaked out look on her face

1443

01:08:43,440 --> 01:08:40,569

she's been freaked out for days over

1444

01:08:45,480 --> 01:08:43,450

this I finally decided okay look at the

1445

01:08:47,220 --> 01:08:45,490

time before I got in my accident I had a

1446

01:08:50,370 --> 01:08:47,230

motorcycle so I said look I'm gonna get

1447

01:08:51,960 --> 01:08:50,380

on my motorcycle and just pretend like

1448

01:08:54,780 --> 01:08:51,970

I'm driving down the street I'm gonna

1449

01:08:56,880 --> 01:08:54,790

drive right behind it and just see what

1450

01:08:57,210 --> 01:08:56,890

this guy is you have a license plate so

1451

01:08:59,250 --> 01:08:57,220

I got

1452

01:09:01,740 --> 01:08:59,260

on my motorcycle which as well as in the

1453

01:09:05,190 --> 01:09:01,750

video I kind of crept past him looked

1454

01:09:06,900 --> 01:09:05,200

down couldn't really see any identifying

1455

01:09:08,880 --> 01:09:06,910

marks on the license plate it was a

1456

01:09:10,770 --> 01:09:08,890

strange license plate I do remember that

1457

01:09:12,360 --> 01:09:10,780

but because it was dark and I had my

1458

01:09:14,640 --> 01:09:12,370

helmet I just couldn't tell but there

1459

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,650

was just something weird about this so I

1460

01:09:18,720 --> 01:09:16,480

kind of pulled back in act like I went

1461

01:09:20,820 --> 01:09:18,730

to the store my left my poor wife out on

1462

01:09:24,030 --> 01:09:20,830

the porch by herself as I'm driving

1463

01:09:26,190 --> 01:09:24,040

around the block I come back and yeah it

1464

01:09:27,450 --> 01:09:26,200

was just so weird the guy sat there just

1465

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:27,460

glaring at us

1466

01:09:32,940 --> 01:09:29,920

glaring to the point where I almost

1467

01:09:34,920 --> 01:09:32,950

wanted to go grab my pistol and go out

1468

01:09:37,050 --> 01:09:34,930

and walk up to him and say what the hell

1469

01:09:39,060 --> 01:09:37,060

is going on guy what are you doing here

1470

01:09:41,610 --> 01:09:39,070

but thankfully I didn't my son was there

1471

01:09:43,890 --> 01:09:41,620

so I said well let's just go in and he

1472

01:09:45,810 --> 01:09:43,900

was gone after that night he was gone

1473

01:09:47,700 --> 01:09:45,820

after we had come out and kind of at

1474

01:09:50,400 --> 01:09:47,710

least made it known to him hopefully

1475

01:09:53,550 --> 01:09:50,410

that we knew he was there which I'm sure

1476

01:09:57,150 --> 01:09:53,560

he did anyway for days he left never saw

1477

01:09:59,070 --> 01:09:57,160

him again and that that was probably one

1478

01:10:01,710 --> 01:09:59,080

of the strangest things ever another

1479

01:10:03,720 --> 01:10:01,720

thing we've had and this has happened to

1480

01:10:05,220 --> 01:10:03,730

both my wife and me for the about the 10

1481

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:05,230

years we've lived at our new location

1482

01:10:12,240 --> 01:10:08,800

where we've been a big one is camera

1483

01:10:14,910 --> 01:10:12,250

flashes there have been a number of

1484

01:10:16,980 --> 01:10:14,920

instances where and it's always at night

1485

01:10:18,690 --> 01:10:16,990

for some reason where I will be going

1486

01:10:20,820 --> 01:10:18,700

outside to take out the trash or

1487

01:10:22,710 --> 01:10:20,830

something out of the corner of my eyes

1488

01:10:25,620 --> 01:10:22,720

I'm turning to walk away or right as a

1489

01:10:27,690 --> 01:10:25,630

car is flying by I will see a bright

1490

01:10:29,850 --> 01:10:27,700

flash of light almost as if someone is

1491

01:10:32,640 --> 01:10:29,860

snapping a picture as they're driving by

1492

01:10:34,140 --> 01:10:32,650

and we have seen this flash most of the

1493

01:10:35,760 --> 01:10:34,150

time it's occurred spen when it when

1494

01:10:37,320 --> 01:10:35,770

we've been inside the house but we do

1495

01:10:40,290 --> 01:10:37,330

have a front window we can see right out

1496

01:10:42,930 --> 01:10:40,300

to the street and it'll either have been

1497

01:10:44,970 --> 01:10:42,940

my wife or me it would say did you just

1498

01:10:47,460 --> 01:10:44,980

see that and we'll see out the window

1499

01:10:50,670 --> 01:10:47,470

just flash flash I mean it was obviously

1500

01:10:52,560 --> 01:10:50,680

a camera flash and we'd see this car

1501

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,570

speeding down the street so that's

1502

01:10:57,320 --> 01:10:54,400

something strange that has happened

1503

01:11:02,250 --> 01:10:57,330

maybe three or four times in the last

1504

01:11:04,680 --> 01:11:02,260

few years so that was strange as far as

1505

01:11:07,020 --> 01:11:04,690

anything else that I could say was

1506

01:11:09,930 --> 01:11:07,030

concrete proof that the government is

1507

01:11:11,040 --> 01:11:09,940

watching me yeah I get your typical

1508

01:11:13,470 --> 01:11:11,050

emails

1509

01:11:15,420 --> 01:11:13,480

with threats saying to stop what you're

1510

01:11:16,320 --> 01:11:15,430

doing of course you can't track them you

1511

01:11:18,120 --> 01:11:16,330

don't know where they're coming from

1512

01:11:19,920 --> 01:11:18,130

could be some kid on there just trying

1513

01:11:22,290 --> 01:11:19,930

to mess with me but you do get those

1514

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,300

emails from time to time you get a ton

1515

01:11:25,980 --> 01:11:24,400

of troll and hate email so they kind of

1516

01:11:27,600 --> 01:11:25,990

all mix together and eventually you

1517

01:11:30,900 --> 01:11:27,610

start ignoring them

1518

01:11:34,010 --> 01:11:30,910

you know I'm locked in secure at my home

1519

01:11:38,100 --> 01:11:34,020

I'm not ashamed to say that I'm very

1520

01:11:40,170 --> 01:11:38,110

protected and you know I don't like to

1521

01:11:43,170 --> 01:11:40,180

think of myself nor do I think of myself

1522

01:11:46,440 --> 01:11:43,180

as I mean if the government had a list

1523

01:11:49,440 --> 01:11:46,450

of the most dangerous people that could

1524

01:11:51,570 --> 01:11:49,450

expose this topic I highly doubt I would

1525

01:11:55,740 --> 01:11:51,580

be anywhere towards the top of that list

1526

01:11:58,560 --> 01:11:55,750

or even on it but I do think that even

1527

01:12:01,320 --> 01:11:58,570

though I'm a youtuber I think just the

1528

01:12:05,070 --> 01:12:01,330

fact that some guy from Ohio has gained

1529

01:12:06,990 --> 01:12:05,080

two million followers and has created

1530

01:12:08,880 --> 01:12:07,000

this following and is talking about a

1531

01:12:11,130 --> 01:12:08,890

lot of things that they would rather me

1532

01:12:13,740 --> 01:12:11,140

not talk about I think that is enough in

1533

01:12:16,710 --> 01:12:13,750

and of itself no matter how dangerous I

1534

01:12:19,290 --> 01:12:16,720

am or not for them to take notice for

1535

01:12:21,710 --> 01:12:19,300

them to watch do surveillance and so I

1536

01:12:23,490 --> 01:12:21,720

wouldn't put it past them to have done

1537

01:12:25,920 --> 01:12:23,500

surveillance or to be at least

1538

01:12:29,100 --> 01:12:25,930

monitoring what I'm doing do you think

1539

01:12:31,680 --> 01:12:29,110

that you may be in a position also to

1540

01:12:33,980 --> 01:12:31,690

receive footage that may be

1541

01:12:39,720 --> 01:12:33,990

disinformation from the government and

1542

01:12:45,390 --> 01:12:39,730

you may be unknowingly distributing

1543

01:12:49,680 --> 01:12:45,400

stuff that they want others to see sure

1544

01:12:52,560 --> 01:12:49,690

sure of course I think that is a given

1545

01:12:54,990 --> 01:12:52,570

when you are doing any type of critical

1546

01:12:57,840 --> 01:12:55,000

research into this topic I think that

1547

01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:57,850

there is I mean I think it's proven in

1548

01:13:03,090 --> 01:12:59,820

my opinion that there is an ongoing

1549

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:03,100

disinformation campaign or cover-up or

1550

01:13:07,230 --> 01:13:05,440

whatever you want to call it they do not

1551

01:13:10,260 --> 01:13:07,240

want this information out it's been

1552

01:13:12,060 --> 01:13:10,270

revealed since the 1940s and documents

1553

01:13:13,800 --> 01:13:12,070

and whistleblowers so they obviously

1554

01:13:15,630 --> 01:13:13,810

there's things about this

1555

01:13:17,840 --> 01:13:15,640

they don't want out know they they know

1556

01:13:19,740 --> 01:13:17,850

that a lot of it has gotten out

1557

01:13:22,590 --> 01:13:19,750

specifically because of said

1558

01:13:24,020 --> 01:13:22,600

whistleblowers and documents and Freedom

1559

01:13:26,540 --> 01:13:24,030

of Information Act requests

1560

01:13:28,069 --> 01:13:26,550

but I think there's a lot of stuff super

1561

01:13:30,109 --> 01:13:28,079

secret stuff that we couldn't even

1562

01:13:32,029 --> 01:13:30,119

fathom because I know a lot of us we

1563

01:13:33,890 --> 01:13:32,039

think we like to think we know it all

1564

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:33,900

but I think there's stuff out there we

1565

01:13:39,859 --> 01:13:37,199

don't know and they are highly invested

1566

01:13:41,720 --> 01:13:39,869

in keeping that stuff secret and you

1567

01:13:44,060 --> 01:13:41,730

know with people like Richard Doty I'm

1568

01:13:46,430 --> 01:13:44,070

sure there's a million more just like

1569

01:13:49,069 --> 01:13:46,440

him out there in this field I've been

1570

01:13:51,649 --> 01:13:49,079

accused of it myself being a shill for

1571

01:13:54,020 --> 01:13:51,659

the CIA or that I've been compromised it

1572

01:13:56,959 --> 01:13:54,030

seems anytime I post a video of

1573

01:13:59,330 --> 01:13:56,969

something where the viewers some viewers

1574

01:14:02,569 --> 01:13:59,340

now but you know slightly disagree with

1575

01:14:04,850 --> 01:14:02,579

all the sudden I'm a CIA shill so it

1576

01:14:07,129 --> 01:14:04,860

could be me it could be you Jimmy it

1577

01:14:10,549 --> 01:14:07,139

could be grandma next door we just don't

1578

01:14:13,720 --> 01:14:10,559

know but I think I've developed a pretty

1579

01:14:16,189 --> 01:14:13,730

good eagle eye I post things without

1580

01:14:18,830 --> 01:14:16,199

usually I mean I try to stay neutral and

1581

01:14:20,959 --> 01:14:18,840

ask the audience what do you think that

1582

01:14:22,760 --> 01:14:20,969

way we can keep it neutral if it does

1583

01:14:25,970 --> 01:14:22,770

turn out to be fake or disinformation

1584

01:14:28,339 --> 01:14:25,980

then we can at least say hey we we

1585

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:28,349

watched it it does look real we can

1586

01:14:35,450 --> 01:14:31,920

maybe form an opinion but I don't think

1587

01:14:38,959 --> 01:14:35,460

there is so much fake or disinfo footage

1588

01:14:41,149 --> 01:14:38,969

coming in that it that it overshadows

1589

01:14:43,700 --> 01:14:41,159

the legit footage we'll just say I think

1590

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,710

there's much more legit footage legit

1591

01:14:48,979 --> 01:14:45,840

eyewitness testimony and things coming

1592

01:14:51,589 --> 01:14:48,989

out to where yeah throw us the dissin

1593

01:14:54,169 --> 01:14:51,599

foe we can handle it we can take it but

1594

01:14:56,270 --> 01:14:54,179

you're not gonna stop this massive flow

1595

01:14:58,490 --> 01:14:56,280

of information that comes in each day

1596

01:15:00,319 --> 01:14:58,500

that I can't even keep up with and I

1597

01:15:02,720 --> 01:15:00,329

highly doubt if there were 20 more of me

1598

01:15:04,850 --> 01:15:02,730

they could keep up with it no one's

1599

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:04,860

gonna stop this train and there's the

1600

01:15:14,299 --> 01:15:11,280

flip side where there may be videos that

1601

01:15:16,879 --> 01:15:14,309

are real that is part of the you know

1602

01:15:18,890 --> 01:15:16,889

that they want to get out to as well I

1603

01:15:22,430 --> 01:15:18,900

mean there's there's that aspect of it

1604

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:22,440

it's a very very strange thing to wade

1605

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:23,760

through because you don't necessarily

1606

01:15:31,220 --> 01:15:28,320

have personal contact with whoever is

1607

01:15:32,029 --> 01:15:31,230

sending you these videos that's very

1608

01:15:35,450 --> 01:15:32,039

true

1609

01:15:37,050 --> 01:15:35,460

you know you have to over the years and

1610

01:15:41,250 --> 01:15:37,060

you know in the beginning

1611

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,260

I sucked I didn't know anything I had no

1612

01:15:45,540 --> 01:15:43,360

eye for fakes what was fake or what was

1613

01:15:47,970 --> 01:15:45,550

not I think I posted a lot of fakes not

1614

01:15:50,240 --> 01:15:47,980

knowing I think I talked to a lot of

1615

01:15:52,770 --> 01:15:50,250

people who were just pulling my leg but

1616

01:15:56,060 --> 01:15:52,780

like me if you're just getting into it

1617

01:15:59,190 --> 01:15:56,070

you just don't know what's what at that

1618

01:16:01,320 --> 01:15:59,200

but after a while you develop an eagle

1619

01:16:03,540 --> 01:16:01,330

eye and I think every human being

1620

01:16:06,600 --> 01:16:03,550

develops this sort of sixth sense

1621

01:16:08,940 --> 01:16:06,610

especially about this topic where you

1622

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,950

can feel people out there's always a

1623

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,480

chance they're gonna be trying to pull

1624

01:16:15,630 --> 01:16:12,400

one over but I think I've done a pretty

1625

01:16:17,820 --> 01:16:15,640

good job of siphoning through that I'm

1626

01:16:20,280 --> 01:16:17,830

not saying some doesn't get through and

1627

01:16:24,450 --> 01:16:20,290

if it does then that's just that's the

1628

01:16:26,370 --> 01:16:24,460

game but I do think I do a hell of a

1629

01:16:28,500 --> 01:16:26,380

better job than a lot of people are that

1630

01:16:32,190 --> 01:16:28,510

are on YouTube or that are in this topic

1631

01:16:34,110 --> 01:16:32,200

and we just go with it you know what I

1632

01:16:35,400 --> 01:16:34,120

mean we go with it you got to take the

1633

01:16:37,950 --> 01:16:35,410

good with the bad

1634

01:16:41,400 --> 01:16:37,960

but as I was saying and to your point

1635

01:16:43,980 --> 01:16:41,410

how some of this stuff you don't that it

1636

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:43,990

that is real real footage that about how

1637

01:16:48,360 --> 01:16:46,480

we don't know if that's dis info for

1638

01:16:52,140 --> 01:16:48,370

some reason and that automatically made

1639

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:52,150

me think of Tom DeLonge to the stars and

1640

01:16:56,250 --> 01:16:54,880

the release of these Pentagon videos of

1641

01:16:59,010 --> 01:16:56,260

the go-fast

1642

01:17:01,170 --> 01:16:59,020

the nimitz encounter where we suddenly

1643

01:17:02,970 --> 01:17:01,180

have these you know these three or four

1644

01:17:06,120 --> 01:17:02,980

different videos showing fighter jets

1645

01:17:08,730 --> 01:17:06,130

chasing these things you have Luis

1646

01:17:11,880 --> 01:17:08,740

Elizondo coming out saying that they he

1647

01:17:14,160 --> 01:17:11,890

ran this UFO hunting program and it all

1648

01:17:16,440 --> 01:17:14,170

came out just so clean and clear and

1649

01:17:19,950 --> 01:17:16,450

quick and beautifully and the videos

1650

01:17:22,890 --> 01:17:19,960

came out and it it took me back it made

1651  
01:17:25,800 --> 01:17:22,900  
me have to sit back and think why would

1652  
01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,810  
the government even allow this footage

1653  
01:17:30,090 --> 01:17:27,760  
to get out even though it's it's more

1654  
01:17:33,090 --> 01:17:30,100  
blurry and we can't really make out what

1655  
01:17:34,920 --> 01:17:33,100  
these Jets are chasing I understand

1656  
01:17:38,190 --> 01:17:34,930  
maybe that's why they but but why let it

1657  
01:17:42,000 --> 01:17:38,200  
out at all why let um Louie

1658  
01:17:45,300 --> 01:17:42,010  
Elizondo talk at all why let a former

1659  
01:17:48,810 --> 01:17:45,310  
rock star who used to make songs about

1660  
01:17:50,910 --> 01:17:48,820  
having sex with his dog suddenly have

1661  
01:17:53,730 --> 01:17:50,920  
access to all of this information

1662  
01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:53,740  
and suddenly become the spokesperson for

1663  
01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,280

everything UFOs and alien so you know my

1664

01:18:02,820 --> 01:17:59,440

viewers joke with me that I have some

1665

01:18:04,830 --> 01:18:02,830

sort of tiff with Tom DeLonge where

1666

01:18:07,500 --> 01:18:04,840

maybe it's jealousy or this or that but

1667

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:07,510

it's really not it was just really

1668

01:18:13,470 --> 01:18:10,480

strange to me and I think that it was

1669

01:18:16,590 --> 01:18:13,480

strange to Joe Rogan's as well when Tom

1670

01:18:19,380 --> 01:18:16,600

went on to Joe Rogan's podcast and in my

1671

01:18:23,460 --> 01:18:19,390

opinion he did not do a very good job of

1672

01:18:25,860 --> 01:18:23,470

explaining or proving to Joe you know

1673

01:18:27,870 --> 01:18:25,870

what what he's about I think he had a

1674

01:18:31,410 --> 01:18:27,880

lot of trouble explaining and that made

1675

01:18:33,150 --> 01:18:31,420

me worry that they are using Tom to push

1676

01:18:35,700 --> 01:18:33,160

out disinformation that's just my

1677

01:18:38,900 --> 01:18:35,710

opinion but it's very strange to me that

1678

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:38,910

they let this obscure rock band singer

1679

01:18:46,290 --> 01:18:43,120

in and put him in the know and get all

1680

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,300

this stuff released it strikes me of the

1681

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:48,400

Richard Doty situation where they pulled

1682

01:18:53,520 --> 01:18:50,800

it on that other poor that other poor

1683

01:18:56,760 --> 01:18:53,530

guy and told him you know and fed him

1684

01:18:58,080 --> 01:18:56,770

all of this false radio radio recordings

1685

01:19:00,300 --> 01:18:58,090

I can't think of his name off the top of

1686

01:19:02,610 --> 01:19:00,310

my head but they drove they ended up

1687

01:19:05,130 --> 01:19:02,620

driving the guy insane thinking that he

1688

01:19:06,330 --> 01:19:05,140

was picking up legit UFO activity when

1689

01:19:07,770 --> 01:19:06,340

really it was just the government

1690

01:19:10,410 --> 01:19:07,780

feeding it to him every step of the way

1691

01:19:13,440 --> 01:19:10,420

yeah Paul said oh it's Paul bennewitz oh

1692

01:19:15,210 --> 01:19:13,450

that's him poor nothing but respect for

1693

01:19:18,570 --> 01:19:15,220

him and it's a shame what they did to

1694

01:19:21,360 --> 01:19:18,580

that man and it obviously I think you

1695

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:21,370

have to especially in Toms case could

1696

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:23,920

this be a flashback to that I don't know

1697

01:19:28,620 --> 01:19:26,080

you know I don't know why they would let

1698

01:19:32,040 --> 01:19:28,630

it be released or let a former Pentagon

1699

01:19:34,350 --> 01:19:32,050

Intel officer come out and say things

1700

01:19:37,140 --> 01:19:34,360

like this when we know they are working

1701

01:19:39,600 --> 01:19:37,150

overtime to cover it up so it's it is

1702

01:19:41,700 --> 01:19:39,610

all very strange and beguiling to me and

1703

01:19:44,610 --> 01:19:41,710

and I don't have all the answers I could

1704

01:19:47,250 --> 01:19:44,620

be dead wrong well keep keep those

1705

01:19:50,160 --> 01:19:47,260

glasses on that you're wearing right now

1706

01:19:52,530 --> 01:19:50,170

I mean and I always continue to do your

1707

01:19:54,450 --> 01:19:52,540

own thing and that's just a little piece

1708

01:19:57,180 --> 01:19:54,460

of advice we'll talk more about that off

1709

01:19:58,380 --> 01:19:57,190

the air but you're absolutely right

1710

01:20:01,950 --> 01:19:58,390

you know what you're saying right now is

1711

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,960

wise beyond your years and you obviously

1712

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:04,159

learned a lot in the last 10

1713

01:20:11,800 --> 01:20:07,360

with secured team but did have you ever

1714

01:20:13,780 --> 01:20:11,810

Tyler you sort of mentioned this I

1715

01:20:16,479 --> 01:20:13,790

understand early on and making mistakes

1716

01:20:18,250 --> 01:20:16,489

but have you ever posted a video where

1717

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,260

you just went oh man that was a mistake

1718

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:20,080

and you regretted it

1719

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:23,360

of course I think every youtuber has not

1720

01:20:31,419 --> 01:20:27,920

just in this topic look I think you know

1721

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:31,429

in this internet world I think it's very

1722

01:20:36,580 --> 01:20:34,639

easy to point out the mistakes of people

1723

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,590

that's the problem that we have today in

1724

01:20:41,950 --> 01:20:38,960

this politically correct internet world

1725

01:20:44,169 --> 01:20:41,960

where not only are we all crybabies now

1726

01:20:46,930 --> 01:20:44,179

and you can't save the truth to people's

1727

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:46,940

faces without the fear of repercussion

1728

01:20:51,250 --> 01:20:49,280

repercussions or losing your job but I

1729

01:20:53,320 --> 01:20:51,260

also think it's very easy to jump on the

1730

01:20:55,390 --> 01:20:53,330

bandwagon and attack people for any

1731

01:20:58,720 --> 01:20:55,400

little thing and attempt to ruin their

1732

01:21:00,910 --> 01:20:58,730

lives now certainly I have posted videos

1733

01:21:03,459 --> 01:21:00,920

that I wish I hadn't and most of this

1734

01:21:05,560 --> 01:21:03,469

was early on some of it's been recent

1735

01:21:07,600 --> 01:21:05,570

where I maybe got something wrong and I

1736

01:21:10,419 --> 01:21:07,610

found out afterwards maybe because I was

1737

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,429

trying to get the video up quick and be

1738

01:21:13,930 --> 01:21:12,080

the first you know that is a part of

1739

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:13,940

this game you want to get it up first

1740

01:21:18,459 --> 01:21:16,159

you don't look like you're trailing

1741

01:21:22,060 --> 01:21:18,469

someone else that's right let me jump in

1742

01:21:24,970 --> 01:21:22,070

Tyler I made my mistakes too and posted

1743

01:21:30,129 --> 01:21:24,980

videos and jump the gun and where I

1744

01:21:31,600 --> 01:21:30,139

immediately just recently well I'm not

1745

01:21:34,600 --> 01:21:31,610

going to get into the details but I

1746

01:21:38,320 --> 01:21:34,610

immediately as soon as I found out and I

1747

01:21:40,000 --> 01:21:38,330

got contacted from NASA directly and I

1748

01:21:41,979 --> 01:21:40,010

just posted I was like you know what

1749

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:41,989

that was a mistake this is this this is

1750

01:21:47,080 --> 01:21:45,199

this and and sorry and of course the

1751

01:21:49,959 --> 01:21:47,090

response back is who know Jimmy's part

1752

01:21:52,840 --> 01:21:49,969

of this info you know now he's flipping

1753

01:21:55,300 --> 01:21:52,850

it no you and you can't you know so I

1754

01:21:57,550 --> 01:21:55,310

totally understand that Tyler but then

1755

01:22:00,729 --> 01:21:57,560

there's the other part right where some

1756

01:22:02,830 --> 01:22:00,739

of your stuff is so good what the

1757

01:22:06,430 --> 01:22:02,840

immediate response is always and you

1758

01:22:09,610 --> 01:22:06,440

can't help it that that it's CGI that

1759

01:22:14,280 --> 01:22:09,620

that Tyler you know has added stuff here

1760

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:14,290

well I think that may have been the case

1761

01:22:18,130 --> 01:22:17,600

three or four years ago especially when

1762

01:22:21,010 --> 01:22:18,140

I first

1763

01:22:24,520 --> 01:22:21,020

to the channel guys back then the UFO

1764

01:22:26,620 --> 01:22:24,530

topic and UFO channels in general very

1765

01:22:27,340 --> 01:22:26,630

scarce and it was new to everyone it was

1766

01:22:29,650 --> 01:22:27,350

new to me

1767

01:22:32,050 --> 01:22:29,660

so when you would see a lot of these cgi

1768

01:22:35,080 --> 01:22:32,060

videos many of them looked very real a

1769

01:22:38,460 --> 01:22:35,090

lot of us did fall for it easily I fell

1770

01:22:42,090 --> 01:22:38,470

for it I ended up posting I'm sure many

1771

01:22:44,830 --> 01:22:42,100

but again with time and with technology

1772

01:22:46,530 --> 01:22:44,840

you start to develop an eagle eye and

1773

01:22:49,810 --> 01:22:46,540

that's what happened with me I started

1774

01:22:52,840 --> 01:22:49,820

being able like I am now - within

1775

01:22:54,640 --> 01:22:52,850

milliseconds spotting a piece of cgi

1776

01:22:57,490 --> 01:22:54,650

footage almost to the point where no one

1777

01:22:59,290 --> 01:22:57,500

even tries to test me anymore or send

1778

01:23:02,200 --> 01:22:59,300

them to me because I will catch it

1779

01:23:04,630 --> 01:23:02,210

because part of knowing about hoaxes is

1780

01:23:08,290 --> 01:23:04,640

studying how they're made so of course

1781

01:23:11,800 --> 01:23:08,300

I've in order to improve my channel and

1782

01:23:13,540 --> 01:23:11,810

not just research things UFOs and aliens

1783

01:23:16,420 --> 01:23:13,550

I had to research well what are people

1784

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:16,430

doing to to pull this info into this

1785

01:23:20,380 --> 01:23:18,800

topic well they're using this program or

1786

01:23:22,750 --> 01:23:20,390

that software ok and what are they doing

1787

01:23:25,180 --> 01:23:22,760

and what exactly do they do that makes

1788

01:23:27,700 --> 01:23:25,190

it look so real and and what can I look

1789

01:23:30,850 --> 01:23:27,710

at that would tell me instantly this

1790

01:23:32,440 --> 01:23:30,860

isn't real this has been mocked up brand

1791

01:23:35,440 --> 01:23:32,450

I think that I have learned that over

1792

01:23:37,360 --> 01:23:35,450

the years No granted I made mistakes

1793

01:23:40,120 --> 01:23:37,370

everyone does and if you think you can

1794

01:23:41,890 --> 01:23:40,130

do better pick up a mic play some video

1795

01:23:45,160 --> 01:23:41,900

today and let's get going

1796

01:23:46,840 --> 01:23:45,170

right or not then give your old buddy a

1797

01:23:49,120 --> 01:23:46,850

break because you look you're gonna make

1798

01:23:51,100 --> 01:23:49,130

mistakes I still make them to this day

1799

01:23:52,960 --> 01:23:51,110

there's some videos where I say man I

1800

01:23:56,050 --> 01:23:52,970

wish I had not have posted I look like

1801  
01:23:58,420 --> 01:23:56,060  
an idiot and you know my viewers I love

1802  
01:24:00,760 --> 01:23:58,430  
them there they are some of the smartest

1803  
01:24:02,530 --> 01:24:00,770  
people I have ever met and as much as

1804  
01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:02,540  
they love me and love the channel they

1805  
01:24:09,460 --> 01:24:05,840  
will be the first to call me out on my

1806  
01:24:11,950 --> 01:24:09,470  
you know ish and and I love them for

1807  
01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:11,960  
that because if I make up if I mess up

1808  
01:24:16,810 --> 01:24:13,760  
or make a mistake they call me on it

1809  
01:24:19,210 --> 01:24:16,820  
and honestly I appreciate the

1810  
01:24:21,130 --> 01:24:19,220  
constructive criticism I don't like the

1811  
01:24:23,440 --> 01:24:21,140  
hate where they just say hey you suck

1812  
01:24:25,660 --> 01:24:23,450  
your channel suck and it's a bunch of

1813  
01:24:28,060 --> 01:24:25,670

lies you're a hoax or you're a disinfo

1814

01:24:29,800 --> 01:24:28,070

agent that stuff you're you're getting

1815

01:24:31,700 --> 01:24:29,810

hit with the banhammer real quick

1816

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:31,710

because I don't play with that stuff but

1817

01:24:35,720 --> 01:24:34,260

you have criticism of course I listen

1818

01:24:37,760 --> 01:24:35,730

because of course I don't want to look

1819

01:24:41,000 --> 01:24:37,770

like an idiot and I want my fans to have

1820

01:24:45,370 --> 01:24:41,010

a good time and for me to get my stuff

1821

01:24:49,100 --> 01:24:45,380

right yeah that's a good luck all they

1822

01:24:52,280 --> 01:24:49,110

when it comes to the trolling and the

1823

01:24:54,800 --> 01:24:52,290

hate all they are looking for Tyler and

1824

01:24:57,790 --> 01:24:54,810

this is it's it sounds a little

1825

01:25:01,580 --> 01:24:57,800

fundamental but they want you to reply

1826  
01:25:04,220 --> 01:25:01,590  
they want you to respond and then it's

1827  
01:25:06,920 --> 01:25:04,230  
off to the race that's always very true

1828  
01:25:08,330 --> 01:25:06,930  
Jimmy that's very true because as you'll

1829  
01:25:10,880 --> 01:25:08,340  
probably know and you're probably about

1830  
01:25:13,400 --> 01:25:10,890  
to say the nine times out of the nine

1831  
01:25:15,740 --> 01:25:13,410  
times out of ten times that I do reply

1832  
01:25:18,860 --> 01:25:15,750  
the first thing they tell me is what big

1833  
01:25:20,780 --> 01:25:18,870  
fans they are and how they were just

1834  
01:25:22,459 --> 01:25:20,790  
trying to get my attention I don't

1835  
01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,469  
really hate your guts and wish you were

1836  
01:25:25,940 --> 01:25:24,000  
dead I was just trying to get your

1837  
01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:25,950  
attention I'm so happy to be talking

1838  
01:25:31,160 --> 01:25:28,560

with you I'm a huge fan and it's just

1839

01:25:33,500 --> 01:25:31,170

crazy you know that that's what people

1840

01:25:35,420 --> 01:25:33,510

are doing now to get attention to where

1841

01:25:38,120 --> 01:25:35,430

you don't even know if it's real

1842

01:25:39,950 --> 01:25:38,130

constructive criticism I've got some guy

1843

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:39,960

or a girl here making me think I'm a

1844

01:25:44,300 --> 01:25:42,239

terrible person when really they just

1845

01:25:46,280 --> 01:25:44,310

want to meet me and talk to me and

1846

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,290

everything they're saying is just to get

1847

01:25:53,870 --> 01:25:48,960

that door open it's crazy how many

1848

01:25:56,840 --> 01:25:53,880

people are insecure team just one is

1849

01:25:59,900 --> 01:25:56,850

running secure team but I would say that

1850

01:26:02,450 --> 01:25:59,910

we're all a part of it because most of

1851  
01:26:05,209 --> 01:26:02,460  
my videos are compiled from what people

1852  
01:26:07,550 --> 01:26:05,219  
send me from what they talk to me about

1853  
01:26:10,459 --> 01:26:07,560  
on Twitter and Facebook videos they send

1854  
01:26:12,590 --> 01:26:10,469  
in I have friends and other youtubers

1855  
01:26:14,060 --> 01:26:12,600  
who help me out but as far as just

1856  
01:26:16,100 --> 01:26:14,070  
running the channel recording and

1857  
01:26:20,690 --> 01:26:16,110  
editing it doing all that it's just me

1858  
01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:20,700  
wow wow it's a lot of work and do you

1859  
01:26:25,820 --> 01:26:23,040  
have a set schedule we've got about one

1860  
01:26:28,940 --> 01:26:25,830  
minute where you are are you trying to

1861  
01:26:32,590 --> 01:26:28,950  
just stay at like one video a day right

1862  
01:26:35,930 --> 01:26:32,600  
is that your goal yeah yeah originally I

1863  
01:26:39,140 --> 01:26:35,940

went crazy and I would I would make 20

1864

01:26:41,209 --> 01:26:39,150

plus minute long videos every day there

1865

01:26:43,340 --> 01:26:41,219

would be a new one every single day 20

1866

01:26:45,050 --> 01:26:43,350

plus minutes long that takes forever to

1867

01:26:46,840 --> 01:26:45,060

edit a 20 minute long video

1868

01:26:49,670 --> 01:26:46,850

let alone a ten minute long video and

1869

01:26:51,680 --> 01:26:49,680

eventually I got burned out I I got

1870

01:26:54,440 --> 01:26:51,690

depressed a lot of sleepless nights I

1871

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,450

still don't sleep so now after I've

1872

01:26:58,730 --> 01:26:56,400

grown a little bit and I've been able to

1873

01:27:01,130 --> 01:26:58,740

relax a little bit more and grow into it

1874

01:27:03,560 --> 01:27:01,140

now I try to post a video you know maybe

1875

01:27:06,590 --> 01:27:03,570

once every couple days sometimes there

1876

01:27:08,690 --> 01:27:06,600

is one a day sometimes two but normally

1877

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,700

one every couple of days and if there's

1878

01:27:11,840 --> 01:27:10,320

some breaking news then I'll try to fit

1879

01:27:15,920 --> 01:27:11,850

it in but I definitely try to pace

1880

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:15,930

myself one-man operation though one-man

1881

01:27:21,890 --> 01:27:18,960

operation obviously with the help of my

1882

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:21,900

wife horse yep she's the she's the woman

1883

01:27:25,490 --> 01:27:23,520

behind the man that keeps the man going

1884

01:27:27,710 --> 01:27:25,500

there you go let's take a break right

1885

01:27:29,450 --> 01:27:27,720

here we didn't even get a chance to talk

1886

01:27:32,060 --> 01:27:29,460

about your studio we will do that well

1887

01:27:34,250 --> 01:27:32,070

when you get back and I want to know all

1888

01:27:36,650 --> 01:27:34,260

of those technical things too as well

1889

01:27:37,490 --> 01:27:36,660

and let's get through all of that our

1890

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,500

guest tonight

1891

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:39,600

Tyler Glockner night three of our

1892

01:27:43,670 --> 01:27:41,760

influence a week here on fade to black

1893

01:27:49,460 --> 01:27:43,680

I'm nervous to be Church we'll be right

1894

01:27:49,470 --> 01:27:59,230

[Music]

1895

01:28:05,470 --> 01:28:02,440

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1896

01:28:07,970 --> 01:28:05,480

you're listening to faint and black

1897

01:28:09,260 --> 01:28:07,980

always on the edge of the hottest

1898

01:28:12,560 --> 01:28:09,270

alternative talk

1899

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:12,570

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1900

01:28:35,390 --> 01:28:31,760

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1901

01:28:37,850 --> 01:28:35,400

wildfires this year we've experienced

1902

01:28:40,160 --> 01:28:37,860

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1903

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,170

Church of fade to black and last month I

1904

01:28:44,690 --> 01:28:42,480

decided to make sure my family does not

1905

01:28:47,380 --> 01:28:44,700

have to worry about food should we get

1906

01:28:50,270 --> 01:28:47,390

caught in a real emergency situation

1907

01:28:52,130 --> 01:28:50,280

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1908

01:28:54,020 --> 01:28:52,140

product that tastes so good that you'll

1909

01:28:56,570 --> 01:28:54,030

want to eat it every day instead of just

1910

01:28:58,760 --> 01:28:56,580

during those times of duress all new

1911

01:29:02,150 --> 01:28:58,770

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1912

01:29:04,730 --> 01:29:02,160

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1913

01:29:06,560 --> 01:29:04,740

and are made in America with the new

1914

01:29:08,480 --> 01:29:06,570

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1915

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,490

to sleep at night knowing that you

1916

01:29:14,240 --> 01:29:11,040

protected your family not only have I

1917

01:29:16,610 --> 01:29:14,250

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1918

01:29:18,770 --> 01:29:16,620

too just click on the new mana banner on

1919

01:29:21,230 --> 01:29:18,780

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1920

01:29:23,330 --> 01:29:21,240

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1921

01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:23,340

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1922

01:29:29,060 --> 01:29:24,960

fade to black t-shirt

1923

01:29:31,940 --> 01:29:29,070

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1924

01:29:33,920 --> 01:29:31,950

an official fade or not of course you do

1925

01:29:36,500 --> 01:29:33,930

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1926

01:29:41,150 --> 01:29:36,510

just go to our membership section at

1927

01:29:43,630 --> 01:29:41,160

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1928

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:43,640

radio then you'll love talk stream

1929

01:29:49,610 --> 01:29:46,880

live.com talk stream live is always on

1930

01:29:51,890 --> 01:29:49,620

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1931

01:29:53,900 --> 01:29:51,900

find your favorite talkers and discover

1932

01:29:56,480 --> 01:29:53,910

some new ones it's free readily

1933

01:29:57,800 --> 01:29:56,490

available online or on mobile with any

1934

01:29:59,840 --> 01:29:57,810

smartphone or tablet

1935

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,850

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1936

01:30:05,300 --> 01:30:01,920

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1937

01:30:06,090 --> 01:30:05,310

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1938

01:30:07,770 --> 01:30:06,100

to download the

1939

01:30:12,420 --> 01:30:07,780

three apps from Google Play or the

1940

01:30:19,920 --> 01:30:12,430

iTunes App Store you listen to us

1941

01:30:21,420 --> 01:30:19,930

and we listen to you so does the CIA kgr

1942

01:30:23,790 --> 01:30:21,430

a radio.com

1943

01:30:25,740 --> 01:30:23,800

if you have hard water the lime scale

1944

01:30:28,110 --> 01:30:25,750

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1945

01:30:29,970 --> 01:30:28,120

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1946

01:30:31,920 --> 01:30:29,980

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1947

01:30:34,050 --> 01:30:31,930

where eliminate limescale and other

1948

01:30:36,090 --> 01:30:34,060

water issues like brown staining and bad

1949

01:30:38,400 --> 01:30:36,100

odors with hydro care water products

1950

01:30:40,620 --> 01:30:38,410

available from wave home solutions waves

1951

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:40,630

affordable water systems don't use salts

1952

01:30:44,090 --> 01:30:42,400

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1953

01:30:46,110 --> 01:30:44,100

water tastes smells and looks

1954

01:30:48,270 --> 01:30:46,120

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1955

01:30:52,290 --> 01:30:48,280

information go to best water 1 2 3

1956

01:30:54,690 --> 01:30:52,300

dot-com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1957

01:30:57,330 --> 01:30:54,700

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1958

01:31:00,540 --> 01:30:57,340

you love the new paranormal radio app

1959

01:31:02,460 --> 01:31:00,550

from torque stream live you'll find a

1960

01:31:05,850 --> 01:31:02,470

great selection of talk shows covering

1961

01:31:08,250 --> 01:31:05,860

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1962

01:31:10,500 --> 01:31:08,260

more download the paranormal radio app

1963

01:31:12,080 --> 01:31:10,510

now and start listening to the very best

1964

01:31:14,250 --> 01:31:12,090

in paranormal talk entertainment

1965

01:31:16,620 --> 01:31:14,260

including the network you're listening

1966

01:31:19,800 --> 01:31:16,630

to right now the paranormal radio app

1967

01:31:24,600 --> 01:31:19,810

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1968

01:31:26,910 --> 01:31:24,610

Store you are listening to fade to black

1969

01:31:31,680 --> 01:31:26,920

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1970

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:31,690

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1971

01:31:36,690 --> 01:31:33,760

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1972

01:31:45,930 --> 01:31:36,700

revolution the revolution will not be

1973

01:32:22,910 --> 01:32:20,540

[Music]

1974

01:32:25,410 --> 01:32:22,920

[Applause]

1975

01:32:27,089 --> 01:32:25,420

all right welcome back fade to black I

1976

01:32:29,220 --> 01:32:27,099

am your host Amy Church our guest

1977

01:32:31,020 --> 01:32:29,230

tonight night three of our influencer

1978

01:32:34,379 --> 01:32:31,030

week here on fade to black tyler

1979

01:32:37,439 --> 01:32:34,389

Glockner of secure team is with us great

1980

01:32:39,540 --> 01:32:37,449

conversation so far and an amazing week

1981

01:32:43,500 --> 01:32:39,550

and when you influence in this community

1982

01:32:47,370 --> 01:32:43,510

and you have the ability to communicate

1983

01:32:51,240 --> 01:32:47,380

out what ends up happening is that

1984

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:51,250

either people resonate with you or they

1985

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:53,679

don't tyler Glockner has certainly

1986

01:32:59,850 --> 01:32:58,320

represented the ability to resonate his

1987

01:33:02,790 --> 01:32:59,860

subscriber count'

1988

01:33:05,820 --> 01:33:02,800

is about to close in on two million and

1989

01:33:10,260 --> 01:33:05,830

I want to discuss your studio I'm

1990

01:33:15,689 --> 01:33:10,270

picturing Tyler like three curved thirty

1991

01:33:19,320 --> 01:33:15,699

inch monitors three Alienware area 51

1992

01:33:24,020 --> 01:33:19,330

computers and and about a hundred

1993

01:33:28,050 --> 01:33:24,030

terabytes of RAM what are you running

1994

01:33:30,060 --> 01:33:28,060

well I started the channel out on you

1995

01:33:31,770 --> 01:33:30,070

know a cheap little laptop out of my

1996

01:33:33,689 --> 01:33:31,780

living room I used to like to sit out

1997

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:33,699

there by the big screen and just kind of

1998

01:33:39,120 --> 01:33:35,920

work and I had this crappy little USB

1999

01:33:42,030 --> 01:33:39,130

mic obviously over the years we've we've

2000

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:42,040

upgraded thankfully a few times actually

2001

01:33:47,600 --> 01:33:45,280

so I still actually do most of my work

2002

01:33:50,609 --> 01:33:47,610

in my recordings out sitting on my couch

2003

01:33:53,760 --> 01:33:50,619

in the living room on my laptop the

2004

01:33:56,810 --> 01:33:53,770

laptop that I've most used and is my

2005

01:34:00,570 --> 01:33:56,820

favorite is something called a predator

2006

01:34:03,959 --> 01:34:00,580

x17 it's an Acer predator X 17 inch

2007

01:34:05,640 --> 01:34:03,969

laptop I mean it blows Alienware out of

2008

01:34:07,379 --> 01:34:05,650

the water I don't even really know many

2009

01:34:10,080 --> 01:34:07,389

people who use Alienware because you

2010

01:34:13,709 --> 01:34:10,090

have Asus and Acer but I've got the

2011

01:34:16,080 --> 01:34:13,719

predator as the laptop I also have an

2012

01:34:19,410 --> 01:34:16,090

office which I'm in now which I like to

2013

01:34:21,479 --> 01:34:19,420

use more for interviews or more serious

2014

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:21,489

work if I need some quiet so I've got my

2015

01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:24,880

desk here I've got a monitor I've for my

2016

01:34:31,470 --> 01:34:28,719

microphones I use the electro-voice ar e

2017

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:31,480

20 mm-hmm a very very good mic going

2018

01:34:39,260 --> 01:34:35,520

back years wonderful mic and I'm

2019

01:34:42,860 --> 01:34:39,270

a desktop in the office here that was

2020

01:34:44,630 --> 01:34:42,870

custom-built for me online I can't think

2021

01:34:47,210 --> 01:34:44,640

of the name right now but they're like

2022

01:34:49,700 --> 01:34:47,220

on Amazon and they custom build

2023

01:34:52,640 --> 01:34:49,710

everything for you so yeah that they're

2024

01:34:54,380 --> 01:34:52,650

all suffice to say very powerful a lot

2025

01:34:57,980 --> 01:34:54,390

of RAM so they can handle the video

2026

01:35:01,070 --> 01:34:57,990

editing and yeah I've got the secure

2027

01:35:04,130 --> 01:35:01,080

team mousepad here and if you look at

2028

01:35:06,560 --> 01:35:04,140

the picture that you used for promoting

2029

01:35:09,800 --> 01:35:06,570

this you can see the secured team flag

2030

01:35:11,420 --> 01:35:09,810

hanging on the wall behind me so yeah

2031

01:35:14,620 --> 01:35:11,430

it's kind of like my little secure team

2032

01:35:17,240 --> 01:35:14,630

office it's pretty cool and that's it

2033

01:35:19,610 --> 01:35:17,250

that's it yeah Pleasant well I've got a

2034

01:35:21,410 --> 01:35:19,620

ton of fan mail as well as well that I

2035

01:35:23,110 --> 01:35:21,420

keep in my office here from people

2036

01:35:27,020 --> 01:35:23,120

sending it to my P o box so I've got

2037

01:35:28,610 --> 01:35:27,030

paintings of me where it's half my face

2038

01:35:32,900 --> 01:35:28,620

and the other half of my face is an

2039

01:35:35,120 --> 01:35:32,910

alien or reptilian I've got some

2040

01:35:37,820 --> 01:35:35,130

beautiful paintings cups people have

2041

01:35:40,220 --> 01:35:37,830

sent in secure team buttons fidget

2042

01:35:42,680 --> 01:35:40,230

spinners like every kind of cool thing

2043

01:35:45,770 --> 01:35:42,690

you can think of so yeah a ton of secure

2044

01:35:47,960 --> 01:35:45,780

team knickknacks but yeah just on my

2045

01:35:50,360 --> 01:35:47,970

desk here some pictures of my family and

2046

01:35:52,730 --> 01:35:50,370

a little stuffed alien you know I'm not

2047

01:35:55,610 --> 01:35:52,740

trying to go too overboard alien to the

2048

01:35:58,760 --> 01:35:55,620

point where it's you know kind of cliché

2049

01:36:00,410 --> 01:35:58,770

and and but but yeah it's a nice little

2050

01:36:05,690 --> 01:36:00,420

look for me to work if I need some peace

2051  
01:36:08,090 --> 01:36:05,700  
and quiet now the next time you're in LA

2052  
01:36:09,680 --> 01:36:08,100  
I'll bring you by the bunker and you've

2053  
01:36:13,790 --> 01:36:09,690  
got to check it out down here man it's

2054  
01:36:15,470 --> 01:36:13,800  
it's pretty cool lexical it yeah it's

2055  
01:36:17,660 --> 01:36:15,480  
pretty cool it's pretty cool and then

2056  
01:36:20,060 --> 01:36:17,670  
we've upgraded so many times over the

2057  
01:36:23,480 --> 01:36:20,070  
years but we're I'm getting pretty

2058  
01:36:27,950 --> 01:36:23,490  
pretty settled in now I mean there isn't

2059  
01:36:30,290 --> 01:36:27,960  
anything I can improve anymore it just

2060  
01:36:32,480 --> 01:36:30,300  
takes time to finally feel out that

2061  
01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:32,490  
perfect equipment that you feel you can

2062  
01:36:35,180 --> 01:36:33,360  
use forever

2063  
01:36:37,850 --> 01:36:35,190

and I think I'm getting to that point as

2064

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:37,860

well that's that's where I'm at now okay

2065

01:36:44,180 --> 01:36:41,520

now we've man looking at the clock I

2066

01:36:47,339 --> 01:36:44,190

don't know where the time is gone let's

2067

01:36:50,879 --> 01:36:47,349

let's talk about some of your videos and

2068

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:50,889

want to jump straight to your Papoose

2069

01:36:58,560 --> 01:36:55,199

Lake video it's probably your latest and

2070

01:37:01,560 --> 01:36:58,570

now we have when I say we I'm talking

2071

01:37:06,029 --> 01:37:01,570

about the UFO community going back to

2072

01:37:08,819 --> 01:37:06,039

1990 so many have gone out there trying

2073

01:37:12,299 --> 01:37:08,829

to get to the bottom of all of this and

2074

01:37:15,509 --> 01:37:12,309

one of those was the you know the hangar

2075

01:37:19,439 --> 01:37:15,519

doors there's been a lot of a lot of

2076

01:37:23,819 --> 01:37:19,449

research into this area and your recent

2077

01:37:25,919 --> 01:37:23,829

video I'm gonna say I'm very very very

2078

01:37:29,149 --> 01:37:25,929

impressed with it now if there if I have

2079

01:37:33,869 --> 01:37:29,159

a drawback to the video it's not

2080

01:37:36,540 --> 01:37:33,879

necessarily at Koko's lake but we're

2081

01:37:39,419 --> 01:37:36,550

gonna discuss this in a second the but

2082

01:37:41,969 --> 01:37:39,429

the other part about pabu's lake when we

2083

01:37:44,009 --> 01:37:41,979

look at the satellite images the way

2084

01:37:46,199 --> 01:37:44,019

that bob has always described it there

2085

01:37:47,399 --> 01:37:46,209

are no roads there there isn't anything

2086

01:37:49,139 --> 01:37:47,409

there isn't anything on the mountain

2087

01:37:51,029 --> 01:37:49,149

there isn't any security gate there's

2088

01:37:53,939 --> 01:37:51,039

nothing you know and we've looked for

2089

01:37:57,029 --> 01:37:53,949

this over and over again now what you

2090

01:37:59,250 --> 01:37:57,039

have found isn't necessarily like I said

2091

01:38:00,719 --> 01:37:59,260

next to Papoose Lake but you've got

2092

01:38:02,159 --> 01:38:00,729

everything else that bob has talked

2093

01:38:04,859 --> 01:38:02,169

about one you've got the hangar doors

2094

01:38:07,919 --> 01:38:04,869

but - you've got the roads and you've

2095

01:38:10,639 --> 01:38:07,929

got the access to get there so take us

2096

01:38:15,290 --> 01:38:10,649

through this video how did you find it

2097

01:38:22,049 --> 01:38:15,300

it's pretty incredible yeah and now I

2098

01:38:27,060 --> 01:38:22,059

also is there any imagery of those doors

2099

01:38:30,000 --> 01:38:27,070

closed no not that I've seen as of yet

2100

01:38:31,949 --> 01:38:30,010

so I got an email from a viewer and this

2101

01:38:33,779 --> 01:38:31,959

is a lot of times this is how it happens

2102

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:33,789

I also forgot to mention I also have

2103

01:38:38,729 --> 01:38:36,639

researchers working for me so I kind of

2104

01:38:40,830 --> 01:38:38,739

lied earlier when I said a secured team

2105

01:38:43,500 --> 01:38:40,840

just one person I mean it technically

2106

01:38:45,689 --> 01:38:43,510

yes it's just me but in the past year a

2107

01:38:48,330 --> 01:38:45,699

couple of two good friends of mine on

2108

01:38:51,569 --> 01:38:48,340

YouTube who who would always kind of

2109

01:38:54,479 --> 01:38:51,579

send me scoops on things because you

2110

01:38:57,119 --> 01:38:54,489

know I'm just so busy and being a dad

2111

01:39:00,659 --> 01:38:57,129

and a husband I'm not always first

2112

01:39:00,930 --> 01:39:00,669

anymore like I was back in the day where

2113

01:39:03,420 --> 01:39:00,940

I was

2114

01:39:06,120 --> 01:39:03,430

just on my computer 24/7 and I'd usually

2115

01:39:08,880 --> 01:39:06,130

get there before anyone else so I I have

2116

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:08,890

a few friends that I've hired to help me

2117

01:39:14,189 --> 01:39:11,440

out I've said look just send me a summer

2118

01:39:16,560 --> 01:39:14,199

and email summary once a day of any

2119

01:39:18,450 --> 01:39:16,570

footage you find any stories you think

2120

01:39:20,010 --> 01:39:18,460

would be good to talk about help me out

2121

01:39:22,800 --> 01:39:20,020

because that's a big thing the viewers

2122

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:22,810

have been asking is how I need to get

2123

01:39:28,430 --> 01:39:25,360

help because I I do try to run it all

2124

01:39:32,010 --> 01:39:28,440

myself and that slows me down call me

2125

01:39:33,660 --> 01:39:32,020

just protective and wanting to do it all

2126

01:39:35,160 --> 01:39:33,670

myself because that's what I'm used to

2127

01:39:38,850 --> 01:39:35,170

but that's just the way it is so I've

2128

01:39:40,380 --> 01:39:38,860

got help so a viewer sent me in some

2129

01:39:42,600 --> 01:39:40,390

coordinates and they said you might want

2130

01:39:44,640 --> 01:39:42,610

to check out this area near Papoose

2131

01:39:47,880 --> 01:39:44,650

there may be what appears to be some

2132

01:39:50,189 --> 01:39:47,890

hangar doors so I said okay sure typical

2133

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,199

email like many before it went over

2134

01:39:54,900 --> 01:39:52,719

there noticed this part which again it's

2135

01:39:56,820 --> 01:39:54,910

not in Papoose it's over the pupusa

2136

01:39:59,160 --> 01:39:56,830

mountains there it's but it's in the

2137

01:40:01,439 --> 01:39:59,170

general area we'll just say it's not too

2138

01:40:05,850 --> 01:40:01,449

far from Papoose you know it's kind of

2139

01:40:07,800 --> 01:40:05,860

in that general Nevada desert testing

2140

01:40:09,479 --> 01:40:07,810

range area where there could be many

2141

01:40:12,630 --> 01:40:09,489

more secret sites that we don't even

2142

01:40:15,930 --> 01:40:12,640

know about so when I saw that and I did

2143

01:40:18,030 --> 01:40:15,940

see those hangar doors which again they

2144

01:40:20,400 --> 01:40:18,040

may not even be hangar doors but when

2145

01:40:22,860 --> 01:40:20,410

you look at the artist rendition of what

2146

01:40:25,170 --> 01:40:22,870

Bob said he saw they look damn near

2147

01:40:25,500 --> 01:40:25,180

similar to me that's what I said in the

2148

01:40:29,280 --> 01:40:25,510

video

2149

01:40:31,260 --> 01:40:29,290

you know they look similar obviously

2150

01:40:33,630 --> 01:40:31,270

with these you have roads you have

2151

01:40:36,959 --> 01:40:33,640

people you have some some buildings

2152

01:40:40,080 --> 01:40:36,969

gates some some semi trucks they're

2153

01:40:42,290 --> 01:40:40,090

trucking something in and out so what we

2154

01:40:44,670 --> 01:40:42,300

could have had here is is possibly a

2155

01:40:46,439 --> 01:40:44,680

construction of something similar to

2156

01:40:48,600 --> 01:40:46,449

what bob was talking about I highly

2157

01:40:51,060 --> 01:40:48,610

doubt this is the place where they're

2158

01:40:53,820 --> 01:40:51,070

storing the flying saucers but that's

2159

01:40:55,290 --> 01:40:53,830

not to say that they're not creating

2160

01:40:56,880 --> 01:40:55,300

more of these things because at this

2161

01:40:58,860 --> 01:40:56,890

point we don't know how many more of

2162

01:41:01,470 --> 01:40:58,870

these hangars are out there in the in

2163

01:41:04,080 --> 01:41:01,480

the mountainsides camouflage they could

2164

01:41:05,790 --> 01:41:04,090

be building them you know a big question

2165

01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:05,800

in that video of you were posted was

2166

01:41:11,700 --> 01:41:08,080

well Tyler do you really think that

2167

01:41:15,500 --> 01:41:11,710

Google would allow this imagery in their

2168

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:15,510

Google Earth honestly if this was any

2169

01:41:20,570 --> 01:41:18,000

like you're saying any kind of secret

2170

01:41:21,800 --> 01:41:20,580

base for storing flying saucers do you

2171

01:41:23,570 --> 01:41:21,810

really think they're gonna let a guy on

2172

01:41:27,290 --> 01:41:23,580

YouTube find it and then post about it

2173

01:41:30,710 --> 01:41:27,300

and I responded very simply with well

2174

01:41:32,900 --> 01:41:30,720

not no not necessarily because there are

2175

01:41:36,140 --> 01:41:32,910

many many strange things that you can

2176

01:41:37,940 --> 01:41:36,150

find on Google Earth and in saat imagery

2177

01:41:40,460 --> 01:41:37,950

it doesn't have to just come from Google

2178

01:41:44,360 --> 01:41:40,470

many strange things and I think where

2179

01:41:47,180 --> 01:41:44,370

the distinction is drawn from the people

2180

01:41:50,320 --> 01:41:47,190

who want to cover this stuff up is it's

2181

01:41:53,180 --> 01:41:50,330

how much you can see it it's the

2182

01:41:54,890 --> 01:41:53,190

resolution it's really more of how much

2183

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:54,900

you can make out of what you're looking

2184

01:42:00,710 --> 01:41:57,840

at versus them just erasing it

2185

01:42:03,470 --> 01:42:00,720

airbrushing it out and then making it an

2186

01:42:05,090 --> 01:42:03,480

even bigger mystery and making people

2187

01:42:07,160 --> 01:42:05,100

want to look at it even more because

2188

01:42:09,290 --> 01:42:07,170

once you cover it up then people are

2189

01:42:12,170 --> 01:42:09,300

going to know something was there so in

2190

01:42:15,020 --> 01:42:12,180

a lot of this imagery just like this

2191

01:42:17,180 --> 01:42:15,030

here with these hangars there's detail

2192

01:42:19,850 --> 01:42:17,190

but there's not enough to where we could

2193

01:42:21,650 --> 01:42:19,860

validate Bob's story there's not enough

2194

01:42:23,930 --> 01:42:21,660

where we could really do anything to

2195

01:42:26,930 --> 01:42:23,940

figure out what's happening there and I

2196

01:42:29,000 --> 01:42:26,940

think along those standards a lot of the

2197

01:42:30,710 --> 01:42:29,010

times these satellite companies will

2198

01:42:33,230 --> 01:42:30,720

leave this stuff in there because we

2199

01:42:34,730 --> 01:42:33,240

know or they know that we know we're not

2200

01:42:36,980 --> 01:42:34,740

going to be able to find out that much

2201

01:42:38,660 --> 01:42:36,990

more information from Wes just sitting

2202

01:42:40,730 --> 01:42:38,670

right in front of us and I think that's

2203

01:42:43,100 --> 01:42:40,740

true with not only satellite images here

2204

01:42:46,040 --> 01:42:43,110

but all the anomalous structures found

2205

01:42:48,710 --> 01:42:46,050

on the Moon and Mars why did they leave

2206

01:42:51,110 --> 01:42:48,720

many of them in well because there's not

2207

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,120

enough detail for you to say one way or

2208

01:42:55,310 --> 01:42:53,520

another that they're alien and it would

2209

01:42:58,120 --> 01:42:55,320

only do more damage for them to take

2210

01:43:01,820 --> 01:42:58,130

them out yeah when I look at the images

2211

01:43:04,160 --> 01:43:01,830

and especially when you can see the

2212

01:43:07,520 --> 01:43:04,170

entire mountain behind what are

2213

01:43:10,820 --> 01:43:07,530

obviously entrances into this mountain

2214

01:43:13,790 --> 01:43:10,830

that that part of it is very clear but

2215

01:43:17,360 --> 01:43:13,800

is what's going on on the inside and how

2216

01:43:20,840 --> 01:43:17,370

big of a superstructure is underneath

2217

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,850

this mountain exactly the doors are big

2218

01:43:25,120 --> 01:43:22,560

when you look at you can see the trucks

2219

01:43:27,770 --> 01:43:25,130

right and there's a little little

2220

01:43:30,200 --> 01:43:27,780

construction Hut kind of

2221

01:43:33,169 --> 01:43:30,210

staying over on the left-hand side with

2222

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,179

it's kind of blue yeah the size of that

2223

01:43:37,879 --> 01:43:35,280

and you look at the cars that these are

2224

01:43:41,240 --> 01:43:37,889

huge I mean a huge I mean that's

2225

01:43:45,140 --> 01:43:41,250

probably if I'm gonna guess I'm gonna

2226

01:43:47,600 --> 01:43:45,150

say 60 feet tall maybe you know 50 60

2227

01:43:49,700 --> 01:43:47,610

feet walk yeah yeah and the funny thing

2228

01:43:51,529 --> 01:43:49,710

is is after I posted that video another

2229

01:43:53,209 --> 01:43:51,539

viewer had emailed me or maybe had

2230

01:43:55,069 --> 01:43:53,219

posted it down in the comments and said

2231

01:43:58,399 --> 01:43:55,079

look when I went onto Google Earth and I

2232

01:44:01,970 --> 01:43:58,409

tried to put it down to Street View it

2233

01:44:06,560 --> 01:44:01,980

gave us this big shot of this high

2234

01:44:09,169 --> 01:44:06,570

security checkpoint gate right at this

2235

01:44:10,930 --> 01:44:09,179

area where this construction work is

2236

01:44:14,689 --> 01:44:10,940

being done he said it looked very

2237

01:44:16,250 --> 01:44:14,699

fortified very secure type gate and

2238

01:44:19,129 --> 01:44:16,260

there's a picture of it online I'll try

2239

01:44:20,540 --> 01:44:19,139

to find it but you know so whatever

2240

01:44:24,919 --> 01:44:20,550

they're doing here someone said well

2241

01:44:26,720 --> 01:44:24,929

this may be a typical mining operation

2242

01:44:28,339 --> 01:44:26,730

they're probably just mining something

2243

01:44:30,379 --> 01:44:28,349

out of there and it's totally mundane

2244

01:44:33,319 --> 01:44:30,389

and I said well of course that that

2245

01:44:35,870 --> 01:44:33,329

could very well be it it could be a

2246

01:44:38,720 --> 01:44:35,880

mining operation but then again because

2247

01:44:41,359 --> 01:44:38,730

it's so close to area 51 and papoose and

2248

01:44:47,060 --> 01:44:41,369

because they look so similar to what Bob

2249

01:44:50,830 --> 01:44:47,070

described how easy would it be to to

2250

01:44:53,839 --> 01:44:50,840

create a front for a mining operation

2251

01:44:56,089 --> 01:44:53,849

just to keep people from wanting to look

2252

01:44:58,459 --> 01:44:56,099

deeper and so guys like that could go on

2253

01:44:59,979 --> 01:44:58,469

my channel and say hey I heard it's a

2254

01:45:01,700 --> 01:44:59,989

mining I you know a mining operation

2255

01:45:05,149 --> 01:45:01,710

case closed

2256

01:45:07,399 --> 01:45:05,159

so you know they play tricks to to cover

2257

01:45:09,609 --> 01:45:07,409

this stuff up so just because someone

2258

01:45:12,500 --> 01:45:09,619

says well they told me it was mining

2259

01:45:14,600 --> 01:45:12,510

they've been doing that for years to

2260

01:45:17,180 --> 01:45:14,610

cover this stuff up so that that doesn't

2261

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,190

deter me one bit and I'm definitely

2262

01:45:22,399 --> 01:45:19,440

going to keep an eye on it now what

2263

01:45:27,319 --> 01:45:22,409

about the same questions can be raised

2264

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:27,329

about Antarctica as well have you seen

2265

01:45:33,649 --> 01:45:30,239

you know in that I do you look at as

2266

01:45:38,000 --> 01:45:33,659

Google Earth of Antarctica and large

2267

01:45:39,709 --> 01:45:38,010

swaths are or blotted out

2268

01:45:41,240 --> 01:45:39,719

it's the same thing going on down there

2269

01:45:43,820 --> 01:45:41,250

have you seen anything interesting down

2270

01:45:45,920 --> 01:45:43,830

there that you've raised an eyebrow and

2271

01:45:49,280 --> 01:45:45,930

went okay there's something here of

2272

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,290

course of course videos having to do

2273

01:45:54,350 --> 01:45:52,080

with Antarctica are growing on my

2274

01:45:56,690 --> 01:45:54,360

channel lately in the past couple of

2275

01:46:00,080 --> 01:45:56,700

years it's one of the main video topics

2276

01:46:03,229 --> 01:46:00,090

I love to post on because although the

2277

01:46:05,810 --> 01:46:03,239

moon is probably my first love as far as

2278

01:46:08,330 --> 01:46:05,820

strange things Antarctica would be a

2279

01:46:10,670 --> 01:46:08,340

close second simply because of its

2280

01:46:13,160 --> 01:46:10,680

mysterious history so many things have

2281

01:46:15,020 --> 01:46:13,170

happened surrounding this block of ice

2282

01:46:17,330 --> 01:46:15,030

at the bottom of our planet

2283

01:46:19,790 --> 01:46:17,340

you know things happening underground

2284

01:46:22,250 --> 01:46:19,800

whispers of secret bases well we know

2285

01:46:25,310 --> 01:46:22,260

they've had public bases there but we

2286

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:25,320

also have known that they have some

2287

01:46:30,650 --> 01:46:27,360

underground bases some of those bases

2288

01:46:32,750 --> 01:46:30,660

were recently brought to light after

2289

01:46:35,450 --> 01:46:32,760

some of the army or military personnel

2290

01:46:37,370 --> 01:46:35,460

had accidentally left their fitbit's on

2291

01:46:39,740 --> 01:46:37,380

their wrists and so unbeknownst to them

2292

01:46:42,530 --> 01:46:39,750

they're jogging around these secretive

2293

01:46:45,200 --> 01:46:42,540

complexes and broadcasting the exact

2294

01:46:48,260 --> 01:46:45,210

location right back onto the internet

2295

01:46:50,090 --> 01:46:48,270

and it was all because of you know the

2296

01:46:51,530 --> 01:46:50,100

one of these little Fitbit watches that

2297

01:46:54,380 --> 01:46:51,540

people are wearing these days so they

2298

01:46:56,750 --> 01:46:54,390

can track how many miles they've run so

2299

01:46:59,020 --> 01:46:56,760

you know that was kind of a big uh-oh

2300

01:47:02,060 --> 01:46:59,030

that showed us that yes there are

2301

01:47:04,820 --> 01:47:02,070

installations down there that just the

2302

01:47:08,510 --> 01:47:04,830

teeny little watch work out watch was

2303

01:47:11,150 --> 01:47:08,520

able to uncover now we also have strange

2304

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:11,160

holes or openings out of certain areas

2305

01:47:14,930 --> 01:47:12,960

of mountains when there's nothing else

2306

01:47:17,150 --> 01:47:14,940

nearby for hundreds of miles

2307

01:47:21,500 --> 01:47:17,160

some of these holes I'm sure you've seen

2308

01:47:23,780 --> 01:47:21,510

look or are carved out in the shape of a

2309

01:47:26,570 --> 01:47:23,790

flying saucer to where it looks like

2310

01:47:28,820 --> 01:47:26,580

only a flying saucer shaped vehicle

2311

01:47:31,729 --> 01:47:28,830

would be able to fly in and out and

2312

01:47:33,979 --> 01:47:31,739

these holes are also typically very high

2313

01:47:35,900 --> 01:47:33,989

up on the mountain so there's no roads

2314

01:47:37,970 --> 01:47:35,910

to get there so something would have to

2315

01:47:39,560 --> 01:47:37,980

be able to fly in and fly out and with

2316

01:47:43,390 --> 01:47:39,570

the shape of the hole that it's carved

2317

01:47:46,340 --> 01:47:43,400

in we found other things in Antarctica

2318

01:47:49,070 --> 01:47:46,350

strange anomalous structures sticking

2319

01:47:51,080 --> 01:47:49,080

out things that look like well there's

2320

01:47:52,880 --> 01:47:51,090

been photographs of saucers flying

2321

01:47:55,840 --> 01:47:52,890

that have been caught things that look

2322

01:47:58,730 --> 01:47:55,850

like pyramids sticking up out of the ice

2323

01:48:01,580 --> 01:47:58,740

of course you go back to World War Two

2324

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:01,590

where it was long-held that the Nazis

2325

01:48:07,610 --> 01:48:04,080

had created or had been creating a

2326

01:48:08,960 --> 01:48:07,620

secretive base under Antarctica where

2327

01:48:10,880 --> 01:48:08,970

they would live out the rest of their

2328

01:48:12,380 --> 01:48:10,890

lives and create some sort of Nazi

2329

01:48:14,630 --> 01:48:12,390

utopia

2330

01:48:17,540 --> 01:48:14,640

some people lump that in with the Hollow

2331

01:48:20,450 --> 01:48:17,550

Earth theory and that the Nazi somehow

2332

01:48:23,390 --> 01:48:20,460

found the entrance to the earth at the

2333

01:48:25,730 --> 01:48:23,400

center of Antarctica and so you just

2334

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:25,740

there are so many stories around it you

2335

01:48:33,860 --> 01:48:29,760

have each year so many heads of state

2336

01:48:36,860 --> 01:48:33,870

are flying to Antarctica so many heads

2337

01:48:40,430 --> 01:48:36,870

of religious organizations suddenly

2338

01:48:43,190 --> 01:48:40,440

flying out there and it almost begs the

2339

01:48:47,450 --> 01:48:43,200

question what is it about flying out to

2340

01:48:49,310 --> 01:48:47,460

a frigid cold ice you know ice pickle

2341

01:48:51,490 --> 01:48:49,320

I'm calling a nice pickle icicle so you

2342

01:48:55,850 --> 01:48:51,500

can't talk here

2343

01:48:59,300 --> 01:48:55,860

icicle what's the point why such

2344

01:49:05,980 --> 01:48:59,310

interest for Putin to come out to John

2345

01:49:13,730 --> 01:49:10,940

yeah buzz aldrin recently there yes and

2346

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:13,740

you have you've done an awful lot of

2347

01:49:17,660 --> 01:49:15,360

stuff with the moon you say you know he

2348

01:49:20,090 --> 01:49:17,670

had said earlier that the moon is your

2349

01:49:25,280 --> 01:49:20,100

favorite thing to to look at all

2350

01:49:27,860 --> 01:49:25,290

fascinated with that you sent me a moon

2351

01:49:30,350 --> 01:49:27,870

video it's called a proof that aliens

2352

01:49:35,300 --> 01:49:30,360

were on the moon it was posted at 12:28

2353

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:35,310

back in 2016 and there's a couple of

2354

01:49:40,190 --> 01:49:38,400

spots in this video where it definitely

2355

01:49:43,880 --> 01:49:40,200

where I just step back and I go okay

2356

01:49:47,720 --> 01:49:43,890

that's that's pretty crazy tell us about

2357

01:49:51,900 --> 01:49:47,730

this video and and which part of it for

2358

01:49:55,020 --> 01:49:51,910

you is is the proof

2359

01:49:56,640 --> 01:49:55,030

well and you know I want your listeners

2360

01:49:58,500 --> 01:49:56,650

to know if you're just getting into this

2361

01:50:01,050 --> 01:49:58,510

the moon is where you want to start

2362

01:50:02,910 --> 01:50:01,060

because it will it will rip you down

2363

01:50:04,860 --> 01:50:02,920

into the rabbit hole and you will be

2364

01:50:06,420 --> 01:50:04,870

doing you won't eat you won't sleep you

2365

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:06,430

won't drink you will be doing nothing

2366

01:50:11,760 --> 01:50:09,280

but analyzing moon film footage and

2367

01:50:14,250 --> 01:50:11,770

photographs for the next few months just

2368

01:50:15,630 --> 01:50:14,260

like I did when I got into it but you

2369

01:50:18,960 --> 01:50:15,640

know I think it starts with a very

2370

01:50:22,290 --> 01:50:18,970

simple question which is that well first

2371

01:50:24,570 --> 01:50:22,300

of all the moon itself is an enigma

2372

01:50:27,180 --> 01:50:24,580

we're not really sure of course there's

2373

01:50:29,220 --> 01:50:27,190

theories but we're not really sure how

2374

01:50:31,370 --> 01:50:29,230

the moon got here to begin with there

2375

01:50:34,440 --> 01:50:31,380

are no other moons in our solar system

2376

01:50:37,140 --> 01:50:34,450

like ours there were no other planets in

2377

01:50:40,830 --> 01:50:37,150

the solar system that have a single moon

2378

01:50:44,340 --> 01:50:40,840

like this of this size there are strange

2379

01:50:48,750 --> 01:50:44,350

dimensions with our moon where the moon

2380

01:50:50,820 --> 01:50:48,760

is just the right size and the Sun is at

2381

01:50:52,590 --> 01:50:50,830

just the right distance to where you

2382

01:50:55,080 --> 01:50:52,600

look at them side by side and they're

2383

01:50:58,440 --> 01:50:55,090

both the same shape they're both the

2384

01:51:01,140 --> 01:50:58,450

same diameter it's it's really strange

2385

01:51:03,660 --> 01:51:01,150

we have one side of the moon that's

2386

01:51:06,960 --> 01:51:03,670

that's pummeled with craters the other

2387

01:51:09,660 --> 01:51:06,970

side is much more smooth almost if the

2388

01:51:11,640 --> 01:51:09,670

moon had been tugged here from somewhere

2389

01:51:14,270 --> 01:51:11,650

else that is a well-known theory out

2390

01:51:16,620 --> 01:51:14,280

there so then you have the moon itself

2391

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:16,630

people wondering whether it's Hollow

2392

01:51:21,720 --> 01:51:19,360

well I was I was one of the first

2393

01:51:24,420 --> 01:51:21,730

proponent the first proponents of it

2394

01:51:26,460 --> 01:51:24,430

being hollow back in the 60s during the

2395

01:51:28,620 --> 01:51:26,470

moon missions they slammed one of their

2396

01:51:31,650 --> 01:51:28,630

lunar modules down into the surface and

2397

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,660

the moon rang like a bell for hours and

2398

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:34,000

for days afterwards it could be felt

2399

01:51:38,970 --> 01:51:36,400

thousands of miles away ringing like a

2400

01:51:41,520 --> 01:51:38,980

hollow Bell well they went back and they

2401  
01:51:44,180 --> 01:51:41,530  
did it again and it happened even more

2402  
01:51:47,880 --> 01:51:44,190  
the the bell rang even harder longer

2403  
01:51:51,450 --> 01:51:47,890  
faster and it really kind of flipped on

2404  
01:51:53,610 --> 01:51:51,460  
its head the preconceived notions and

2405  
01:51:55,680 --> 01:51:53,620  
theories about our Moon that we had

2406  
01:51:58,350 --> 01:51:55,690  
always held so dear which is that the

2407  
01:52:01,530 --> 01:51:58,360  
moon is thick it's just a rocky dead

2408  
01:52:04,500 --> 01:52:01,540  
planet so we now know that there are

2409  
01:52:05,460 --> 01:52:04,510  
hollow compartments within it now if you

2410  
01:52:07,590 --> 01:52:05,470  
want to talk about what's

2411  
01:52:09,210 --> 01:52:07,600  
the surface end was what was featured

2412  
01:52:11,310 --> 01:52:09,220  
for a little bit in this video and

2413  
01:52:14,460 --> 01:52:11,320

there's so much more and what I could

2414

01:52:16,590 --> 01:52:14,470

feature but basically I went over some

2415

01:52:19,620 --> 01:52:16,600

of the photographs taken from the

2416

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,630

various Apollo moon missions photos on

2417

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:21,520

the way to the moon photos down on the

2418

01:52:27,150 --> 01:52:24,400

surface all of which I've shown depicts

2419

01:52:29,880 --> 01:52:27,160

strange things seem to be silently

2420

01:52:32,010 --> 01:52:29,890

hovering back in the distance craft if

2421

01:52:33,770 --> 01:52:32,020

you want to call them that visitors of

2422

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:33,780

all shapes and sizes

2423

01:52:42,540 --> 01:52:38,560

bright blue bright blue objects I should

2424

01:52:49,290 --> 01:52:42,550

say towers sticking up high out of the

2425

01:52:51,870 --> 01:52:49,300

moon that's not even all of it it's just

2426

01:52:56,190 --> 01:52:51,880

when you try to think of it all domes a

2427

01:52:58,260 --> 01:52:56,200

lot of domes pipes we've seen things

2428

01:53:01,470 --> 01:52:58,270

that look like pipes coming in and out

2429

01:53:03,690 --> 01:53:01,480

we've even had recordings taken from the

2430

01:53:06,170 --> 01:53:03,700

16 millimeter DAC footage when they were

2431

01:53:08,820 --> 01:53:06,180

on the moon I'm not sure exactly which

2432

01:53:11,130 --> 01:53:08,830

Apollo mission it was but at one point

2433

01:53:14,280 --> 01:53:11,140

one of the astronauts says to the other

2434

01:53:17,670 --> 01:53:14,290

I think we've had visitors again and the

2435

01:53:20,220 --> 01:53:17,680

other astronaut says agree and then they

2436

01:53:22,080 --> 01:53:20,230

just go back to doing their EBA and what

2437

01:53:24,690 --> 01:53:22,090

they were doing and that video clip is

2438

01:53:26,250 --> 01:53:24,700

out there so I think it's clear and I'm

2439

01:53:28,860 --> 01:53:26,260

pretty sure we've had astronauts come

2440

01:53:32,250 --> 01:53:28,870

out and say that yes indeed there was

2441

01:53:34,680 --> 01:53:32,260

some sort of visitation up there there

2442

01:53:36,900 --> 01:53:34,690

were things watching us buzzing over our

2443

01:53:40,020 --> 01:53:36,910

heads from the moment we got there to

2444

01:53:42,840 --> 01:53:40,030

the moment we left and as far as these

2445

01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:42,850

anomalous structures on the moon all one

2446

01:53:47,400 --> 01:53:45,280

needs to do is look at some of these

2447

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,410

higher res images and you will start

2448

01:53:51,810 --> 01:53:49,360

finding things immediately things that

2449

01:53:55,470 --> 01:53:51,820

look like satellite dishes things that

2450

01:53:59,250 --> 01:53:55,480

look like tracks and in video as well

2451  
01:54:02,730 --> 01:53:59,260  
things flying by in video things outside

2452  
01:54:04,380 --> 01:54:02,740  
the windows of the lunar modules where

2453  
01:54:06,570 --> 01:54:04,390  
you have the astronauts playing around

2454  
01:54:08,940 --> 01:54:06,580  
inside and then you see these white

2455  
01:54:11,340 --> 01:54:08,950  
glowing objects outside the window that

2456  
01:54:14,130 --> 01:54:11,350  
almost seem to be tugging along before

2457  
01:54:17,850 --> 01:54:14,140  
changing directions and flying away so

2458  
01:54:18,819 --> 01:54:17,860  
the moon is it's certainly an enigma

2459  
01:54:20,579 --> 01:54:18,829  
every

2460  
01:54:23,169 --> 01:54:20,589  
thing about it where it comes from

2461  
01:54:24,819 --> 01:54:23,179  
everything it's almost if you could

2462  
01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:24,829  
think of it as the if there were to be a

2463  
01:54:30,879 --> 01:54:28,639

perfect outpost for aliens to be able to

2464

01:54:33,310 --> 01:54:30,889

watch and monitor our planet in plain

2465

01:54:35,889 --> 01:54:33,320

sight the moon would be a perfect

2466

01:54:39,040 --> 01:54:35,899

candidate I think the evidence supports

2467

01:54:44,799 --> 01:54:39,050

that yeah there's a couple of the images

2468

01:54:46,810 --> 01:54:44,809

in this video that for me we've seen

2469

01:54:48,459 --> 01:54:46,820

these images before but we don't really

2470

01:54:51,639 --> 01:54:48,469

look at the background we're not

2471

01:54:54,399 --> 01:54:51,649

enlarging this where these little spots

2472

01:54:56,589 --> 01:54:54,409

you know on the horizon on the you know

2473

01:54:57,849 --> 01:54:56,599

off of the lunar surface you're not

2474

01:54:59,409 --> 01:54:57,859

concerned about it because you're

2475

01:55:03,009 --> 01:54:59,419

looking in the foreground you're looking

2476

01:55:05,799 --> 01:55:03,019

at what you know but what's there you in

2477

01:55:07,989 --> 01:55:05,809

these high-res images you're looking at

2478

01:55:11,529 --> 01:55:07,999

these things in the background which are

2479

01:55:14,799 --> 01:55:11,539

pretty bleep and strange I mean I can't

2480

01:55:18,040 --> 01:55:14,809

explain what we're looking at here and

2481

01:55:20,409 --> 01:55:18,050

talking about the the still images where

2482

01:55:21,790 --> 01:55:20,419

just the contrast has been brought up so

2483

01:55:24,489 --> 01:55:21,800

you can see what's in the in the

2484

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:24,499

blackness dark ground yeah yeah yeah the

2485

01:55:30,219 --> 01:55:27,280

towers these massive towering structures

2486

01:55:31,509 --> 01:55:30,229

were brought out by a good friend of

2487

01:55:33,969 --> 01:55:31,519

mine Luna cagney de

2488

01:55:37,959 --> 01:55:33,979

who was a master at this and he would

2489

01:55:40,179 --> 01:55:37,969

take these photos where supposedly we're

2490

01:55:42,669 --> 01:55:40,189

supposed to only see nothing but clear

2491

01:55:45,069 --> 01:55:42,679

black space behind you especially when

2492

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,079

you're on the moon but in many cases

2493

01:55:49,419 --> 01:55:47,119

when you increase the gamma and the

2494

01:55:51,729 --> 01:55:49,429

contrast and you you the brightness a

2495

01:55:54,579 --> 01:55:51,739

little bit in many instances you will

2496

01:55:58,389 --> 01:55:54,589

see popping up what I can only describe

2497

01:56:01,389 --> 01:55:58,399

as massive tower like structures and

2498

01:56:05,739 --> 01:56:01,399

other things like it just eerily sitting

2499

01:56:07,979 --> 01:56:05,749

way in the distance you know some of

2500

01:56:10,449 --> 01:56:07,989

them look to have wires attached to them

2501  
01:56:12,699 --> 01:56:10,459  
sometimes their towers sometimes they're

2502  
01:56:15,459 --> 01:56:12,709  
just things sitting in the sky but I

2503  
01:56:19,000 --> 01:56:15,469  
certainly think that there must have had

2504  
01:56:21,129 --> 01:56:19,010  
to have been some post editing that went

2505  
01:56:23,199 --> 01:56:21,139  
on with these photos before they finally

2506  
01:56:24,939 --> 01:56:23,209  
sold them to the public because I think

2507  
01:56:26,949 --> 01:56:24,949  
they know that there were some

2508  
01:56:30,699 --> 01:56:26,959  
structures there some monoliths some

2509  
01:56:31,640 --> 01:56:30,709  
towers and you know you can look at

2510  
01:56:34,040 --> 01:56:31,650  
other photo

2511  
01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:34,050  
from the Moon and Mars or you can

2512  
01:56:39,320 --> 01:56:37,440  
plainly see these monoliths sticking up

2513  
01:56:43,070 --> 01:56:39,330

out of the ground specifically on Mars

2514

01:56:45,439 --> 01:56:43,080

and Phobos and so is that whatever this

2515

01:56:47,660 --> 01:56:45,449

is with the towers it seems to stretch

2516

01:56:50,300 --> 01:56:47,670

throughout the solar system and is found

2517

01:56:52,580 --> 01:56:50,310

on many different bodies let's take a

2518

01:56:55,729 --> 01:56:52,590

break right here Tyler and when we come

2519

01:56:59,120 --> 01:56:55,739

back we're gonna go through Tyler's

2520

01:57:01,610 --> 01:56:59,130

favorite most interesting videos that he

2521

01:57:03,439 --> 01:57:01,620

has posted how many of you what's your

2522

01:57:06,260 --> 01:57:03,449

number up to now how many videos have

2523

01:57:08,600 --> 01:57:06,270

you posted we're nearly a thousand I

2524

01:57:11,149 --> 01:57:08,610

originally had a thousand at one point

2525

01:57:12,680 --> 01:57:11,159

but I think after I know there was one

2526  
01:57:14,630 --> 01:57:12,690  
point in time where I kind of wanted to

2527  
01:57:16,820 --> 01:57:14,640  
clean up the channel a little bit and as

2528  
01:57:18,830 --> 01:57:16,830  
we were talking about earlier making

2529  
01:57:21,229 --> 01:57:18,840  
mistakes in the early days and then

2530  
01:57:23,260 --> 01:57:21,239  
maybe finding videos where you had been

2531  
01:57:26,360 --> 01:57:23,270  
tricked into posting something that

2532  
01:57:28,040 --> 01:57:26,370  
looking at now it was obviously CGI and

2533  
01:57:30,830 --> 01:57:28,050  
someone trying to get over on you so I

2534  
01:57:33,500 --> 01:57:30,840  
think after deleting those types of

2535  
01:57:35,180 --> 01:57:33,510  
videos that just there was no point to

2536  
01:57:37,970 --> 01:57:35,190  
him especially if they were fake it

2537  
01:57:40,640 --> 01:57:37,980  
brought it down to just below a thousand

2538  
01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:40,650

so we're almost back up to a thousand

2539

01:57:45,560 --> 01:57:43,679

again and I think with with all the

2540

01:57:47,570 --> 01:57:45,570

other things I've done videos I've

2541

01:57:49,459 --> 01:57:47,580

posted elsewhere I think it's well over

2542

01:57:52,250 --> 01:57:49,469

a thousand well we're gonna go through

2543

01:57:54,260 --> 01:57:52,260

I've got Tyler's top 10 and we're all

2544

01:57:56,360 --> 01:57:54,270

interested in that so we're gonna do

2545

01:57:57,470 --> 01:57:56,370

that when we come back our guest tonight

2546

01:57:59,720 --> 01:57:57,480

Tyler Glockner

2547

01:58:01,130 --> 01:57:59,730

secure team this is fade to black I'm

2548

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:01,140

your host Jimmy Church of the

2549

01:58:06,020 --> 01:58:04,320

game-changer Network in kg RA the planet

2550

01:58:06,910 --> 01:58:06,030

we'll be right back after this short

2551  
01:58:10,520 --> 01:58:06,920  
break stay with us

2552  
01:58:17,649 --> 01:58:12,750  
everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2553  
01:58:23,479 --> 01:58:20,930  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2554  
01:58:26,720 --> 01:58:23,489  
station Salt Lake City Utah

2555  
01:58:28,430 --> 01:58:26,730  
Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2556  
01:58:29,450 --> 01:58:28,440  
a major health issue and it's only

2557  
01:58:31,340 --> 01:58:29,460  
getting worse

2558  
01:58:33,140 --> 01:58:31,350  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2559  
01:58:36,290 --> 01:58:33,150  
have dropped and pollutants are

2560  
01:58:38,090 --> 01:58:36,300  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2561  
01:58:39,800 --> 01:58:38,100  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2562  
01:58:41,899 --> 01:58:39,810  
your home with hydro cares advanced

2563  
01:58:44,300 --> 01:58:41,909

systems available at wave home solutions

2564

01:58:45,770 --> 01:58:44,310

no less than the best purification

2565

01:58:47,840 --> 01:58:45,780

materials and processes have been

2566

01:58:49,280 --> 01:58:47,850

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2567

01:58:52,189 --> 01:58:49,290

with healthy clean water for drinking

2568

01:58:54,140 --> 01:58:52,199

cooking and showering hydro care far

2569

01:58:57,229 --> 01:58:54,150

surpasses the competition in removing

2570

01:59:00,200 --> 01:58:57,239

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2571

01:59:02,209 --> 01:59:00,210

limescale and much more don't settle for

2572

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,219

less when it comes to your water we'll

2573

01:59:06,140 --> 01:59:04,080

take care of the toughest water problems

2574

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,150

for you whether it's from a city or well

2575

01:59:10,760 --> 01:59:08,880

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2576

01:59:12,800 --> 01:59:10,770

information call eight eight eight nine

2577

01:59:16,189 --> 01:59:12,810

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2578

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:16,199

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2579

01:59:21,310 --> 01:59:18,480

water one two three dot-com that's best

2580

01:59:22,200 --> 01:59:21,320

water one two three calm

2581

01:59:25,310 --> 01:59:22,210

Solutions

2582

01:59:27,720 --> 01:59:25,320

[Music]

2583

01:59:29,360 --> 01:59:27,730

your contact for current news and

2584

01:59:33,300 --> 01:59:29,370

trending topics

2585

01:59:35,400 --> 01:59:33,310

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2586

01:59:37,110 --> 01:59:35,410

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2587

01:59:39,300 --> 01:59:37,120

watch out that's a sign of too much

2588

01:59:41,160 --> 01:59:39,310

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2589

01:59:43,260 --> 01:59:41,170

that can mean increased mold growth and

2590

01:59:45,540 --> 01:59:43,270

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2591

01:59:47,670 --> 01:59:45,550

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2592

01:59:49,470 --> 01:59:47,680

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2593

01:59:51,360 --> 01:59:49,480

there's a better way to remove these

2594

01:59:53,730 --> 01:59:51,370

dangers and odors it's with the

2595

01:59:55,560 --> 01:59:53,740

computerized wave moisture control unit

2596

01:59:57,180 --> 01:59:55,570

that reduces moisture and expels

2597

01:59:59,190 --> 01:59:57,190

pollutants we replaced our old

2598

02:00:01,440 --> 01:59:59,200

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2599

02:00:03,840 --> 02:00:01,450

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2600

02:00:05,820 --> 02:00:03,850

the musty smell is gone wave units

2601  
02:00:08,250 --> 02:00:05,830  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2602  
02:00:10,170 --> 02:00:08,260  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2603  
02:00:11,940 --> 02:00:10,180  
a day to run breathe better live

2604  
02:00:14,370 --> 02:00:11,950  
healthier with an affordable no

2605  
02:00:16,710 --> 02:00:14,380  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2606  
02:00:20,040 --> 02:00:16,720  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2607  
02:00:24,980 --> 02:00:20,050  
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2608  
02:00:26,490 --> 02:00:24,990  
healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2609  
02:00:28,670 --> 02:00:26,500  
[Music]

2610  
02:00:32,150 --> 02:00:28,680  
phone solutions

2611  
02:00:36,450 --> 02:00:34,440  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2612  
02:00:39,600 --> 02:00:36,460  
and I only drink

2613  
02:00:42,120 --> 02:00:39,610

fade to black blend coffee from River

2614

02:00:44,460 --> 02:00:42,130

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2615

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:44,470

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2616

02:00:51,150 --> 02:00:48,880

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2617

02:00:53,970 --> 02:00:51,160

of being tired well then it's time to

2618

02:00:56,250 --> 02:00:53,980

get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2619

02:00:58,140 --> 02:00:56,260

you about this all-natural all organic

2620

02:00:59,940 --> 02:00:58,150

tea I've been drinking that has had

2621

02:01:02,850 --> 02:00:59,950

great results for over 20 years

2622

02:01:04,680 --> 02:01:02,860

it's called life changed tea and it's

2623

02:01:07,320 --> 02:01:04,690

specially formulated to help detoxify

2624

02:01:10,020 --> 02:01:07,330

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2625

02:01:11,400 --> 02:01:10,030

blood all at once the colon is one of

2626  
02:01:14,160 --> 02:01:11,410  
the most ignored organs in the human

2627  
02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:14,170  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2628  
02:01:17,970 --> 02:01:16,000  
from the body the less time that way

2629  
02:01:19,950 --> 02:01:17,980  
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2630  
02:01:21,840 --> 02:01:19,960  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2631  
02:01:24,090 --> 02:01:21,850  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2632  
02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:24,100  
intruders from our entire digestive

2633  
02:01:29,310 --> 02:01:26,800  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2634  
02:01:31,320 --> 02:01:29,320  
side effect and with continued use of

2635  
02:01:33,720 --> 02:01:31,330  
the tea you can experience clearer

2636  
02:01:36,420 --> 02:01:33,730  
healthier younger looking skin increased

2637  
02:01:37,800 --> 02:01:36,430  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2638  
02:01:40,710 --> 02:01:37,810

if you're tired of being tired

2639

02:01:44,580 --> 02:01:40,720

get the life change tea at get the tea

2640

02:01:46,100 --> 02:01:44,590

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2641

02:01:48,300 --> 02:01:46,110

you'll be glad you did

2642

02:01:50,010 --> 02:01:48,310

did you know that when you're on the

2643

02:01:52,500 --> 02:01:50,020

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2644

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,510

available you can still listen to every

2645

02:01:57,210 --> 02:01:54,400

minute of fade to black by just calling

2646

02:02:00,240 --> 02:01:57,220

six oh five five six two four four eight

2647

02:02:02,730 --> 02:02:00,250

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2648

02:02:05,310 --> 02:02:02,740

it saves your data plan and no extra

2649

02:02:08,130 --> 02:02:05,320

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2650

02:02:10,290 --> 02:02:08,140

call six oh five five six two four four

2651  
02:02:13,020 --> 02:02:10,300  
eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2652  
02:02:19,870 --> 02:02:13,030  
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2653  
02:02:23,920 --> 02:02:21,560  
[Music]

2654  
02:02:28,670 --> 02:02:23,930  
[Applause]

2655  
02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:28,680  
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2656  
02:02:33,890 --> 02:02:31,280  
really love ponies I'm serious I

2657  
02:02:36,800 --> 02:02:33,900  
couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2658  
02:02:43,209 --> 02:02:36,810  
Brooks I fade to black

2659  
02:02:48,270 --> 02:02:45,760  
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2660  
02:02:53,090 --> 02:02:48,280  
on the game changer radio network and

2661  
02:03:05,170 --> 02:02:53,100  
kgr a the global radio alliance

2662  
02:03:07,310 --> 02:03:05,180  
[Music]

2663  
02:03:08,330 --> 02:03:07,320

welcome back fade to black I'm here

2664

02:03:10,640 --> 02:03:08,340

Jimmy Church tonight

2665

02:03:14,900 --> 02:03:10,650

Tyler Glockner of secured team is with

2666

02:03:17,870 --> 02:03:14,910

us his first interview ad buy

2667

02:03:20,330 --> 02:03:17,880

yeah pretty cool Tyler how you doing you

2668

02:03:22,700 --> 02:03:20,340

relax now see was smooth right I'm

2669

02:03:24,670 --> 02:03:22,710

rocking and rolling alright alright so

2670

02:03:28,780 --> 02:03:24,680

we're going down here our top ten and

2671

02:03:32,030 --> 02:03:28,790

the first I don't know if this is any

2672

02:03:34,010 --> 02:03:32,040

particular order but the first one that

2673

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,020

you sent me and I want to well we just

2674

02:03:39,110 --> 02:03:36,480

talked about the moon video but this one

2675

02:03:43,780 --> 02:03:39,120

had to stick out for you because this

2676

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:43,790

was at the top of your list and it's a

2677

02:03:49,250 --> 02:03:46,320

black triangle that takes off from

2678

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:49,260

somebody's back porch yeah yeah take us

2679

02:03:54,530 --> 02:03:52,560

through this this is one of the most

2680

02:03:58,100 --> 02:03:54,540

epic videos that I've ever had the

2681

02:04:00,680 --> 02:03:58,110

pleasure of and luck of the person

2682

02:04:03,320 --> 02:04:00,690

finding me sending it in and saying look

2683

02:04:05,210 --> 02:04:03,330

I don't care for Fame I I don't care

2684

02:04:07,610 --> 02:04:05,220

what you do with it just look at it and

2685

02:04:10,100 --> 02:04:07,620

tell me I'm not crazy so he sent me in

2686

02:04:12,680 --> 02:04:10,110

this video a couple years ago and it was

2687

02:04:14,720 --> 02:04:12,690

basically all black video he said I went

2688

02:04:17,690 --> 02:04:14,730

out about 12:00 in the morning on my

2689

02:04:19,730 --> 02:04:17,700

back porch smoked a cigarette and the

2690

02:04:22,940 --> 02:04:19,740

whole time I was smoking I'm looking out

2691

02:04:24,920 --> 02:04:22,950

over this vast field and forest and I

2692

02:04:28,280 --> 02:04:24,930

just couldn't help but feel that I

2693

02:04:30,290 --> 02:04:28,290

wasn't alone it felt call it a sixth

2694

02:04:31,850 --> 02:04:30,300

sense whatever you want to call it he

2695

02:04:33,680 --> 02:04:31,860

felt he wasn't alone there was something

2696

02:04:35,960 --> 02:04:33,690

there in the sky although he couldn't

2697

02:04:38,840 --> 02:04:35,970

see it but he just felt it was there

2698

02:04:41,780 --> 02:04:38,850

didn't make a sound so he finishes the

2699

02:04:43,670 --> 02:04:41,790

cigarette stops the recording because I

2700

02:04:45,590 --> 02:04:43,680

guess he kind of just been sitting there

2701  
02:04:48,230 --> 02:04:45,600  
with the cell phone recording this dark

2702  
02:04:51,110 --> 02:04:48,240  
sky off his porch and one way or another

2703  
02:04:54,080 --> 02:04:51,120  
it finally got into my hands so I took

2704  
02:04:55,940 --> 02:04:54,090  
it I increased the contrast and the

2705  
02:04:58,640 --> 02:04:55,950  
brightness just to see what we could

2706  
02:05:01,190 --> 02:04:58,650  
bring out if anything in the night sky

2707  
02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:01,200  
to see if this guy was just crazy or was

2708  
02:05:06,680 --> 02:05:05,040  
just hearing stuff and it was probably

2709  
02:05:11,660 --> 02:05:06,690  
it was one of those pieces of footage

2710  
02:05:13,820 --> 02:05:11,670  
that truly blow you away because what I

2711  
02:05:16,100 --> 02:05:13,830  
saw and what you guys will see if you

2712  
02:05:17,810 --> 02:05:16,110  
watch this video is that not only was

2713  
02:05:20,959 --> 02:05:17,820

this man correct

2714

02:05:25,310 --> 02:05:20,969

I don't think he knew exactly how

2715

02:05:28,970 --> 02:05:25,320

correct he was because in the sky but

2716

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:28,980

this brightness enhanced we see a very

2717

02:05:35,839 --> 02:05:33,360

large triangular object it almost looks

2718

02:05:37,660 --> 02:05:35,849

see-through it's really strange so it

2719

02:05:41,899 --> 02:05:37,670

almost looks like it's made of liquid

2720

02:05:44,060 --> 02:05:41,909

but big triangular ship that big that's

2721

02:05:47,089 --> 02:05:44,070

just sitting sideways in the sky and

2722

02:05:49,729 --> 02:05:47,099

then suddenly and slowly starts turning

2723

02:05:52,580 --> 02:05:49,739

on its side and sort of drifting back

2724

02:05:55,550 --> 02:05:52,590

and away and off to the right behind

2725

02:05:59,209 --> 02:05:55,560

some trees and as it does that at one

2726

02:06:02,600 --> 02:05:59,219

point you can see a single light flash

2727

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:02,610

on each corner of the triangle but the

2728

02:06:07,339 --> 02:06:05,280

lights aren't actually attached to the

2729

02:06:11,180 --> 02:06:07,349

corners of the craft it's like the

2730

02:06:14,089 --> 02:06:11,190

lights are 20 30 40 50 feet away from

2731

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:14,099

each corner maybe they're floating with

2732

02:06:18,620 --> 02:06:16,560

it I don't know but it's just boom boom

2733

02:06:21,290 --> 02:06:18,630

boom you see these three flashes of

2734

02:06:23,810 --> 02:06:21,300

light around the corners the object

2735

02:06:27,800 --> 02:06:23,820

disappears behind the trees and that was

2736

02:06:30,129 --> 02:06:27,810

it but that was enough I mean it to this

2737

02:06:33,800 --> 02:06:30,139

day is one of the most mind-blowing

2738

02:06:36,530 --> 02:06:33,810

pieces of footage totally legit footage

2739

02:06:39,459 --> 02:06:36,540

I mean it's totally crappy I mean you

2740

02:06:42,169 --> 02:06:39,469

can almost not make the thing out and

2741

02:06:44,540 --> 02:06:42,179

but what you can make out you can see

2742

02:06:47,810 --> 02:06:44,550

you know you can see this thing moving

2743

02:06:49,939 --> 02:06:47,820

and it just blew me away yeah when you

2744

02:06:51,890 --> 02:06:49,949

first look at the footage I mean you see

2745

02:06:55,310 --> 02:06:51,900

that it looks just like a bright star in

2746

02:06:57,740 --> 02:06:55,320

the sky and then when you zoom in you

2747

02:07:01,850 --> 02:06:57,750

can see the the two corners and the two

2748

02:07:04,339 --> 02:07:01,860

faint lights then appear and you can see

2749

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:04,349

the way that the movement is going on

2750

02:07:10,910 --> 02:07:08,639

that these are all there together I

2751

02:07:13,939 --> 02:07:10,920

guess yeah you can see the the the vague

2752

02:07:17,060 --> 02:07:13,949

outline of the triangles you know of the

2753

02:07:19,819 --> 02:07:17,070

lines around the triangle faintly you

2754

02:07:22,339 --> 02:07:19,829

know almost like it was cloaked or

2755

02:07:24,050 --> 02:07:22,349

something to blend in with with the sky

2756

02:07:26,120 --> 02:07:24,060

so you were kind of you were kind of

2757

02:07:28,640 --> 02:07:26,130

seeing the sky through it but it was you

2758

02:07:31,160 --> 02:07:28,650

were still getting that effect of of it

2759

02:07:33,530 --> 02:07:31,170

being cloaked and yeah

2760

02:07:36,140 --> 02:07:33,540

my first thought was is this yet another

2761

02:07:38,510 --> 02:07:36,150

one of these silent triangles the tr-3b

2762

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,520

the Black Manta whatever you want to

2763

02:07:41,960 --> 02:07:40,320

call it right but these things have been

2764

02:07:44,600 --> 02:07:41,970

seen all over the world they're still

2765

02:07:46,640 --> 02:07:44,610

being seen to this day a recent video of

2766

02:07:49,040 --> 02:07:46,650

mine I posted I posted some more footage

2767

02:07:51,080 --> 02:07:49,050

of potentially these now they're not

2768

02:07:53,150 --> 02:07:51,090

always though sometimes they're kites

2769

02:07:55,520 --> 02:07:53,160

sometimes they're drones but in cases

2770

02:07:57,970 --> 02:07:55,530

like this especially the more massive

2771

02:08:01,280 --> 02:07:57,980

they are and the more silent you can't

2772

02:08:03,380 --> 02:08:01,290

you can't just push that away and say it

2773

02:08:05,930 --> 02:08:03,390

was a drone there's certain limitations

2774

02:08:08,090 --> 02:08:05,940

to drones and kites and we have had our

2775

02:08:11,000 --> 02:08:08,100

fair share of footage and photographs of

2776

02:08:13,730 --> 02:08:11,010

these black triangles going back to the

2777

02:08:16,720 --> 02:08:13,740

70s and the 80s yeah yeah it's pretty

2778

02:08:19,790 --> 02:08:16,730

incredible footage actually and when you

2779

02:08:23,810 --> 02:08:19,800

increase whatever you're increasing and

2780

02:08:26,680 --> 02:08:23,820

the shape of it shows up is going on

2781

02:08:30,500 --> 02:08:26,690

there and it does it tips on its side

2782

02:08:35,320 --> 02:08:30,510

it's and it's got definite structure to

2783

02:08:38,620 --> 02:08:35,330

it and also it's the inside of it it's a

2784

02:08:41,450 --> 02:08:38,630

how do I say this it's it's a triangle

2785

02:08:43,880 --> 02:08:41,460

with a triangle on the inside

2786

02:08:45,490 --> 02:08:43,890

right yeah it's got a superstructure on

2787

02:08:48,680 --> 02:08:45,500

the outside that's a pretty incredible

2788

02:08:51,050 --> 02:08:48,690

video and you would have never if you

2789

02:08:53,210 --> 02:08:51,060

hadn't have taken it a step further you

2790

02:08:55,460 --> 02:08:53,220

would have never seen any of this here

2791

02:08:58,720 --> 02:08:55,470

because it's just three lights in the

2792

02:09:04,250 --> 02:08:58,730

sky right and another thing is that

2793

02:09:06,500 --> 02:09:04,260

these days normally when you you find a

2794

02:09:08,030 --> 02:09:06,510

hoax or if you are sitting down and you

2795

02:09:10,730 --> 02:09:08,040

are going to say I'm going to try to

2796

02:09:13,520 --> 02:09:10,740

trick Tyler and post him a hoax normally

2797

02:09:15,860 --> 02:09:13,530

from what I've seen is that when you're

2798

02:09:18,530 --> 02:09:15,870

dealing with low light they don't like

2799

02:09:22,690 --> 02:09:18,540

that so normally it'll be daytime shots

2800

02:09:28,580 --> 02:09:22,700

where they can clearly they can clearly

2801

02:09:30,980 --> 02:09:28,590

what's the word motion track they can

2802

02:09:33,140 --> 02:09:30,990

clearly motion track things make it look

2803

02:09:35,140 --> 02:09:33,150

like it's actually moving and blending

2804

02:09:37,900 --> 02:09:35,150

in they'll add some camera shake to it

2805

02:09:40,580 --> 02:09:37,910

but when it comes to nighttime shots

2806

02:09:43,010 --> 02:09:40,590

things are blurry things look different

2807

02:09:44,540 --> 02:09:43,020

when you raise contrasts when you raise

2808

02:09:47,810 --> 02:09:44,550

brightness when you're messing

2809

02:09:49,819 --> 02:09:47,820

gamma that too can cause hoaxes to be

2810

02:09:51,709 --> 02:09:49,829

exposed even more because they aren't

2811

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:51,719

they aren't thinking that you're going

2812

02:09:56,000 --> 02:09:54,719

to be messing with it that hard and you

2813

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,010

know when you have pieces of footage

2814

02:10:03,410 --> 02:09:58,320

like this which thankfully they were a

2815

02:10:05,959 --> 02:10:03,420

few years before the more crazy CGI

2816

02:10:07,370 --> 02:10:05,969

stuff the fact that it was at night the

2817

02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:07,380

fact that it probably would have taken

2818

02:10:14,209 --> 02:10:11,340

someone a week to make and then just to

2819

02:10:16,549 --> 02:10:14,219

end up with a real crappy picture like

2820

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,559

that I mean it just it it's ringing all

2821

02:10:21,140 --> 02:10:19,199

the bells that it's legit if you know

2822

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:21,150

what I mean versus the stuff that's

2823

02:10:25,850 --> 02:10:23,520

that's just a clear bright beautiful day

2824

02:10:27,649 --> 02:10:25,860

and you see a flying saucer fly by and

2825

02:10:30,290 --> 02:10:27,659

you can even see the aliens flying it

2826

02:10:31,970 --> 02:10:30,300

that's the type of fake stuff that's

2827

02:10:34,120 --> 02:10:31,980

easily debunk able and that's why I

2828

02:10:36,890 --> 02:10:34,130

don't post that stuff on the channel

2829

02:10:44,260 --> 02:10:36,900

there is a couple of these aren't

2830

02:10:48,649 --> 02:10:44,270

opening but I am going to jump to the

2831

02:10:50,000 --> 02:10:48,659

the SUV outside of my home okay that's

2832

02:10:53,000 --> 02:10:50,010

what it's actually called it's called

2833

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:53,010

MIB are outside watching mine and that's

2834

02:10:56,510 --> 02:10:54,719

what we discussed earlier which we

2835

02:10:58,129 --> 02:10:56,520

discussed earlier I just want to look at

2836

02:11:01,100 --> 02:10:58,139

this for myself I didn't get a chance to

2837

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:01,110

do it before the show oh yeah okay yeah

2838

02:11:06,439 --> 02:11:03,840

homeboy is definitely sitting outside of

2839

02:11:08,419 --> 02:11:06,449

your house yeah and the funny thing

2840

02:11:10,580 --> 02:11:08,429

about that is that later on I have a

2841

02:11:12,799 --> 02:11:10,590

there's a few just a couple of really

2842

02:11:15,140 --> 02:11:12,809

bored I guess they would call themselves

2843

02:11:16,879 --> 02:11:15,150

the bunkers out there who have made it

2844

02:11:20,780 --> 02:11:16,889

their life's mission

2845

02:11:25,339 --> 02:11:20,790

I call it unhealthy obsession to follow

2846

02:11:27,620 --> 02:11:25,349

me around and attempt to nitpick or take

2847

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,630

videos out of context and try to ruin my

2848

02:11:31,580 --> 02:11:29,280

life over it and they tried to do it

2849

02:11:34,129 --> 02:11:31,590

with this video as well and it totally

2850

02:11:35,839 --> 02:11:34,139

backfired back into their faces and they

2851

02:11:38,540 --> 02:11:35,849

said well this is just another hoax by

2852

02:11:40,700 --> 02:11:38,550

Tyler you can clearly tell that that car

2853

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,710

that is parked there is the same car

2854

02:11:44,479 --> 02:11:42,480

that Tyler owns and they're referencing

2855

02:11:46,430 --> 02:11:44,489

a photograph that they had found on my

2856

02:11:49,399 --> 02:11:46,440

facebook post after I had recently

2857

02:11:50,810 --> 02:11:49,409

purchased a new Jeep I never had a Jeep

2858

02:11:53,330 --> 02:11:50,820

before and I was like you know what I'd

2859

02:11:58,459 --> 02:11:53,340

like a Jeep SUV so I bought a dark

2860

02:12:00,020 --> 02:11:58,469

gunmetal gray 2016 Jeep Grand Cherokee

2861

02:12:02,600 --> 02:12:00,030

and they said well look here's Tyler

2862

02:12:05,240 --> 02:12:02,610

next to his Jeep and now look at what's

2863

02:12:07,220 --> 02:12:05,250

parked in his driveway when it takes two

2864

02:12:09,620 --> 02:12:07,230

seconds to realize that that car that

2865

02:12:13,370 --> 02:12:09,630

was parked out there for days scaring my

2866

02:12:15,650 --> 02:12:13,380

wife to death is a Chevy yeah first of

2867

02:12:17,540 --> 02:12:15,660

all it's nothing like my Jeep when you

2868

02:12:20,570 --> 02:12:17,550

put him side side by side this was a

2869

02:12:23,900 --> 02:12:20,580

light gray Jeep it was a Chevy it was a

2870

02:12:25,729 --> 02:12:23,910

few years older than my car so you see

2871

02:12:27,320 --> 02:12:25,739

they're very quick to jump on it and

2872

02:12:29,120 --> 02:12:27,330

make it sit first of all I wouldn't

2873

02:12:31,370 --> 02:12:29,130

involve my family in anything I would

2874

02:12:34,160 --> 02:12:31,380

never do anything to try to scare my

2875

02:12:37,100 --> 02:12:34,170

family I certainly don't have friends

2876

02:12:39,229 --> 02:12:37,110

that are driving by flashing pictures or

2877

02:12:41,090 --> 02:12:39,239

that would that would come out and sit

2878

02:12:42,680 --> 02:12:41,100

you know I mean let's just put it this

2879

02:12:45,410 --> 02:12:42,690

way I don't have friends period I'm too

2880

02:12:49,760 --> 02:12:45,420

busy running this channel and I just

2881

02:12:52,400 --> 02:12:49,770

kind of I kind of live by the wording

2882

02:12:54,650 --> 02:12:52,410

screw friends because they always end up

2883

02:12:57,050 --> 02:12:54,660

backstabbing you I my friends are my

2884

02:13:00,140 --> 02:12:57,060

family you know and so I'm a very busy

2885

02:13:02,800 --> 02:13:00,150

man so that definitely was a legit

2886

02:13:06,350 --> 02:13:02,810

happening it was scary it was creepy I

2887

02:13:08,900 --> 02:13:06,360

haven't seen him back and you know I

2888

02:13:11,300 --> 02:13:08,910

haven't lately seen anyone flashing

2889

02:13:14,510 --> 02:13:11,310

pictures through my window lately but I

2890

02:13:17,000 --> 02:13:14,520

definitely think because of how large

2891

02:13:20,510 --> 02:13:17,010

we've gotten that they think this kid

2892

02:13:22,760 --> 02:13:20,520

from Ohio could definitely get some

2893

02:13:26,479 --> 02:13:22,770

information at some point and post it

2894

02:13:28,520 --> 02:13:26,489

not knowing the repercussions of what he

2895

02:13:30,350 --> 02:13:28,530

would be doing by posting that and I

2896

02:13:34,610 --> 02:13:30,360

think that's the way they go about these

2897

02:13:38,810 --> 02:13:34,620

things the it's funny one of your videos

2898

02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:38,820

here goes to my channel I can't get it

2899

02:13:42,650 --> 02:13:40,320

to load it keeps coming back to my

2900

02:13:45,380 --> 02:13:42,660

channel

2901  
02:13:49,010 --> 02:13:45,390  
the stand-down and I really wanted to

2902  
02:13:52,720 --> 02:13:49,020  
see this but okay let's let's move on

2903  
02:13:56,780 --> 02:13:52,730  
we're quickly running out of time a huge

2904  
02:14:00,320 --> 02:13:56,790  
miles long object seen on the ocean

2905  
02:14:03,080 --> 02:14:00,330  
floor yes that's probably one of my most

2906  
02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,090  
popular videos views wise I'm pretty

2907  
02:14:08,300 --> 02:14:05,040  
sure there are four and a half million

2908  
02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:08,310  
views for whatever reason

2909  
02:14:13,850 --> 02:14:11,280  
yeah it's a crazy one yes yes and so

2910  
02:14:17,540 --> 02:14:13,860  
what are we seeing here well we were

2911  
02:14:19,610 --> 02:14:17,550  
looking at the ocean floor you know that

2912  
02:14:23,450 --> 02:14:19,620  
was mapped out once again by satellites

2913  
02:14:26,090 --> 02:14:23,460

as well as ships mapped it all out and

2914

02:14:29,710 --> 02:14:26,100

if you followed my channel you'll know

2915

02:14:31,640 --> 02:14:29,720

that I'm just as addicted to

2916

02:14:34,730 --> 02:14:31,650

investigating what's happening down in

2917

02:14:37,760 --> 02:14:34,740

our oceans as I am in space I've always

2918

02:14:39,650 --> 02:14:37,770

said that we have an alien world right

2919

02:14:43,640 --> 02:14:39,660

here on our own planet forget about

2920

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:43,650

space our oceans are an alien planet we

2921

02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:47,520

have only investigated 10% of our oceans

2922

02:14:51,770 --> 02:14:48,780

that's it

2923

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:51,780

10% we've actually sent people down to

2924

02:14:57,410 --> 02:14:54,420

map or investigate that leaves the other

2925

02:14:59,180 --> 02:14:57,420

90% untouched by humankind we don't know

2926

02:15:04,460 --> 02:14:59,190

what's down there how far down it goes

2927

02:15:06,800 --> 02:15:04,470

what could be down there and so in in

2928

02:15:08,780 --> 02:15:06,810

this particular video we were going over

2929

02:15:10,910 --> 02:15:08,790

some of these satellite images looking

2930

02:15:14,060 --> 02:15:10,920

at the terrain and we discovered this

2931

02:15:18,680 --> 02:15:14,070

massive 2-mile I believe it was 2 miles

2932

02:15:23,870 --> 02:15:18,690

long disc big round disc sitting at the

2933

02:15:27,980 --> 02:15:23,880

bottom of the ocean with this 45 mile

2934

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:27,990

long trail behind it curving back and

2935

02:15:36,980 --> 02:15:32,400

forth as if this giant disc had made its

2936

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:36,990

move across the ocean floor on a 45 mile

2937

02:15:42,140 --> 02:15:39,480

trip curving around back and forth

2938

02:15:44,090 --> 02:15:42,150

before it finally came to a stop and

2939

02:15:47,210 --> 02:15:44,100

that's exactly what it looks like a

2940

02:15:49,340 --> 02:15:47,220

massive two-mile wide object moving

2941

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:49,350

across the ocean bottom yeah it's four

2942

02:15:54,800 --> 02:15:51,840

and a half kilometers across and it is

2943

02:15:56,960 --> 02:15:54,810

absolutely snaking across the ocean

2944

02:15:59,600 --> 02:15:56,970

floor and you can see the trail behind

2945

02:16:01,640 --> 02:15:59,610

it and it's just parked there just

2946

02:16:04,280 --> 02:16:01,650

stopped right and it's a trail now

2947

02:16:06,770 --> 02:16:04,290

people talk about glitching and this and

2948

02:16:10,250 --> 02:16:06,780

that and yes glitching and stitching

2949

02:16:12,080 --> 02:16:10,260

effects do occur in Google Earth and

2950

02:16:14,060 --> 02:16:12,090

Google Ocean when they're stitching

2951  
02:16:17,960 --> 02:16:14,070  
these different images together but

2952  
02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:17,970  
those typically they're very easy to

2953  
02:16:22,040 --> 02:16:21,840  
spot they they usually consist of you

2954  
02:16:25,160 --> 02:16:22,050  
know

2955  
02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:25,170  
a piece of patchwork that loops over on

2956  
02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,440  
itself and you can just tell that it's a

2957  
02:16:33,969 --> 02:16:30,480  
piece of stitching it's a glitch this

2958  
02:16:36,320 --> 02:16:33,979  
here is an object you can see the

2959  
02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:36,330  
imperfections you can see the light and

2960  
02:16:44,120 --> 02:16:40,800  
shadow on it you can see the the path

2961  
02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:44,130  
that it carved for 45 miles the depth

2962  
02:16:49,700 --> 02:16:46,319  
the different depths that this path

2963  
02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:49,710

carved down into the dirt the shadows

2964

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:52,559

within it it's all three-dimensional it

2965

02:16:58,190 --> 02:16:55,200

is not a glitch this is a massive object

2966

02:17:01,400 --> 02:16:58,200

that maybe by itself I would have said

2967

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,410

well maybe it's a an old volcano or

2968

02:17:06,200 --> 02:17:03,359

something but when we have this path

2969

02:17:09,230 --> 02:17:06,210

leading to it making it seem like it's

2970

02:17:11,690 --> 02:17:09,240

moved almost 50 miles that raised my

2971

02:17:13,730 --> 02:17:11,700

eyebrow and I have yet to find anyone

2972

02:17:16,370 --> 02:17:13,740

who can give me a clear answer as to

2973

02:17:19,820 --> 02:17:16,380

what this was you've also got my Malibu

2974

02:17:23,419 --> 02:17:19,830

underwater base in here yes yes that's

2975

02:17:27,080 --> 02:17:23,429

another one very famous yeah yeah when I

2976

02:17:30,799 --> 02:17:27,090

when I broke that story which was that's

2977

02:17:32,089 --> 02:17:30,809

probably five years ago now it you're

2978

02:17:36,919 --> 02:17:32,099

absolutely right

2979

02:17:38,959 --> 02:17:36,929

you know I started investigating areas

2980

02:17:41,570 --> 02:17:38,969

around the world I look at every spot

2981

02:17:43,549 --> 02:17:41,580

every inch of coastline on every

2982

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:43,559

continent with Google or that spent

2983

02:17:51,740 --> 02:17:48,960

weeks looking for another anomaly that

2984

02:17:53,480 --> 02:17:51,750

was similar to what we had found at the

2985

02:17:56,209 --> 02:17:53,490

Malibu underwater base but what was

2986

02:17:58,849 --> 02:17:56,219

interesting with that because I did new

2987

02:18:01,820 --> 02:17:58,859

I did interviews with mass media and and

2988

02:18:03,500 --> 02:18:01,830

the interest you know because it's right

2989

02:18:05,000 --> 02:18:03,510

off of the coast of California it's

2990

02:18:08,240 --> 02:18:05,010

right here Malibu I went out there with

2991

02:18:10,429 --> 02:18:08,250

a boat and dropped submersibles and and

2992

02:18:13,339 --> 02:18:10,439

and all kinds of things but the interest

2993

02:18:15,080 --> 02:18:13,349

in it was tremendous and people want to

2994

02:18:19,520 --> 02:18:15,090

know you know there is stuff going on

2995

02:18:24,110 --> 02:18:19,530

there's another anomaly that I found off

2996

02:18:26,299 --> 02:18:24,120

of in the Bay of Baja California down

2997

02:18:29,299 --> 02:18:26,309

off from Mexico and for the life of me

2998

02:18:31,280 --> 02:18:29,309

it looks like an airport but it's you

2999

02:18:33,080 --> 02:18:31,290

know it's a hundred miles long it's

3000

02:18:34,770 --> 02:18:33,090

quite large I'll send you I'll send you

3001

02:18:39,540 --> 02:18:34,780

those images they're really really

3002

02:18:41,910 --> 02:18:39,550

interesting yeah yeah let's go to let's

3003

02:18:45,090 --> 02:18:41,920

see let's see what's up next I'm looking

3004

02:18:51,000 --> 02:18:45,100

at the clock here too as well let's see

3005

02:18:51,390 --> 02:18:51,010

let's go to it did I skip it did I skip

3006

02:18:54,420 --> 02:18:51,400

it

3007

02:18:57,300 --> 02:18:54,430

Oh mom for a second here what happened

3008

02:19:03,420 --> 02:18:57,310

to 8 9 oh there they are

3009

02:19:06,240 --> 02:19:03,430

okay Pilate silenced after releasing UFO

3010

02:19:07,980 --> 02:19:06,250

footage that is when I was hoping we

3011

02:19:11,070 --> 02:19:07,990

would talk about because if you want to

3012

02:19:15,210 --> 02:19:11,080

talk proof that there that this ongoing

3013

02:19:18,480 --> 02:19:15,220

cover-up is is extremely real then that

3014

02:19:21,420 --> 02:19:18,490

is I mean that frightened me and to this

3015

02:19:24,440 --> 02:19:21,430

day and I had a recent update to it that

3016

02:19:27,660 --> 02:19:24,450

once again left me with more questions

3017

02:19:29,430 --> 02:19:27,670

than answers so that that story will

3018

02:19:32,550 --> 02:19:29,440

make you a believer what happened how

3019

02:19:34,350 --> 02:19:32,560

did you get the footage okay so this was

3020

02:19:36,750 --> 02:19:34,360

about the time I would say I had maybe

3021

02:19:38,250 --> 02:19:36,760

500k subscribers I was building an

3022

02:19:41,370 --> 02:19:38,260

audience people were starting to know

3023

02:19:43,620 --> 02:19:41,380

about me there was a I received a very

3024

02:19:45,690 --> 02:19:43,630

nice email it was actually a two

3025

02:19:50,040 --> 02:19:45,700

different emails one email was from the

3026

02:19:52,921 --> 02:19:50,050

man himself who worked at this corporate

3027

02:19:55,440 --> 02:19:52,931

jet fleet in Texas I believe so

3028

02:19:57,540 --> 02:19:55,450

he worked on these corporate jets taking

3029

02:19:59,820 --> 02:19:57,550

I'm guessing millionaires around and

3030

02:20:02,040 --> 02:19:59,830

business people and he would fly them

3031

02:20:03,660 --> 02:20:02,050

and work on them and his wife worked

3032

02:20:05,280 --> 02:20:03,670

there with him it was like his company

3033

02:20:08,490 --> 02:20:05,290

or at least he was high up in the

3034

02:20:10,830 --> 02:20:08,500

company so I got an email from his wife

3035

02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:10,840

as well and they would say you know said

3036

02:20:15,870 --> 02:20:12,880

we've got some UFO footage things are

3037

02:20:17,490 --> 02:20:15,880

happening we have seen UFOs up in flight

3038

02:20:19,410 --> 02:20:17,500

and we have video and I said oh really

3039

02:20:22,200 --> 02:20:19,420

and they said yeah and of course just to

3040

02:20:24,540 --> 02:20:22,210

show you how real we are and so you know

3041

02:20:26,341 --> 02:20:24,550

we're not wasting your time they were

3042

02:20:28,290 --> 02:20:26,351

they went ahead and sent me a couple of

3043

02:20:30,480 --> 02:20:28,300

photographs which I later posted on

3044

02:20:33,660 --> 02:20:30,490

Twitter they're still up there where

3045

02:20:35,761 --> 02:20:33,670

they printed out my logo and stuck it

3046

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:35,771

taped it to the side of one of these

3047

02:20:40,740 --> 02:20:40,000

jumbo corporate jets I saw that we got

3048

02:20:42,600 --> 02:20:40,750

our yeah

3049

02:20:44,670 --> 02:20:42,610

now we got our secure team jet yeah I

3050

02:20:46,920 --> 02:20:44,680

did see yeah yeah yeah it's like they

3051  
02:20:48,780 --> 02:20:46,930  
they were very hell bent on letting me

3052  
02:20:50,640 --> 02:20:48,790  
know they were legit not making it up

3053  
02:20:52,530 --> 02:20:50,650  
which I really appreciated because most

3054  
02:20:54,750 --> 02:20:52,540  
people it's the opposite so it was

3055  
02:20:57,000 --> 02:20:54,760  
really cool so he said yeah I'll send

3056  
02:20:59,520 --> 02:20:57,010  
you over the video not only that he said

3057  
02:21:02,550 --> 02:20:59,530  
I also an amateur astronomer and I have

3058  
02:21:04,260 --> 02:21:02,560  
some moon videos that are going to blow

3059  
02:21:05,940 --> 02:21:04,270  
your mind that I want to show you so

3060  
02:21:08,250 --> 02:21:05,950  
first he sends me the video where

3061  
02:21:10,590 --> 02:21:08,260  
they're up in this corporate jet the jet

3062  
02:21:14,220 --> 02:21:10,600  
looks empty but it's him his co-pilot

3063  
02:21:16,320 --> 02:21:14,230

and his wife or the stewardess they're

3064

02:21:19,080 --> 02:21:16,330

dressed up as a stewardess and they they

3065

02:21:22,560 --> 02:21:19,090

pan the camera out the window and sure

3066

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:22,570

enough out in the distance maybe 10 20

3067

02:21:30,510 --> 02:21:27,040

miles a big bright glowing diamond blue

3068

02:21:32,820 --> 02:21:30,520

diamond is tracking along with their

3069

02:21:35,100 --> 02:21:32,830

plane and I say the first thing I saw

3070

02:21:36,720 --> 02:21:35,110

this diamond and again the video is

3071

02:21:39,480 --> 02:21:36,730

published somewhere and maybe in that

3072

02:21:42,600 --> 02:21:39,490

video but I'll have to post it again

3073

02:21:45,720 --> 02:21:42,610

this diamond immediately reminded me of

3074

02:21:48,360 --> 02:21:45,730

the cash Landrum incident mm-hmm because

3075

02:21:50,280 --> 02:21:48,370

you know that I think that was what back

3076

02:21:51,120 --> 02:21:50,290

in the 70s or 80s they're driving down

3077

02:21:54,930 --> 02:21:51,130

the street

3078

02:21:57,840 --> 02:21:54,940

the massive diamond shaped craft comes

3079

02:21:59,760 --> 02:21:57,850

down melts the metal on their car they

3080

02:22:04,470 --> 02:21:59,770

suffer from radiation burns on their

3081

02:22:06,510 --> 02:22:04,480

arms they lose hair big big stories

3082

02:22:08,520 --> 02:22:06,520

about it and reports when it happened I

3083

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,530

think one of the women died because of

3084

02:22:12,930 --> 02:22:10,720

the radiation but it was a diamond

3085

02:22:14,850 --> 02:22:12,940

shaped craft had Blackhawk helicopters

3086

02:22:18,000 --> 02:22:14,860

following it so I immediately thought

3087

02:22:19,980 --> 02:22:18,010

about that sighting and in that video of

3088

02:22:22,170 --> 02:22:19,990

this blue glowing diamond and I thought

3089

02:22:24,930 --> 02:22:22,180

wow this is amazing and they recorded it

3090

02:22:28,200 --> 02:22:24,940

for a good few minutes yeah it's pretty

3091

02:22:30,480 --> 02:22:28,210

naughty zooming out right right so then

3092

02:22:32,760 --> 02:22:30,490

he sends me another clip one of my other

3093

02:22:35,580 --> 02:22:32,770

favorites I mean this guy if I could

3094

02:22:39,210 --> 02:22:35,590

just lock him down and if he will just

3095

02:22:41,970 --> 02:22:39,220

stop disappearing on me this guy could

3096

02:22:43,740 --> 02:22:41,980

run my channel single-handedly just with

3097

02:22:45,900 --> 02:22:43,750

the footage he sends me because it's

3098

02:22:49,020 --> 02:22:45,910

that good because the very next piece of

3099

02:22:50,640 --> 02:22:49,030

footage he sent in was from something he

3100

02:22:51,630 --> 02:22:50,650

had captured through his telescope on

3101

02:22:54,000 --> 02:22:51,640

our moon

3102

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:54,010

so it says Tyler I assumed up close on

3103

02:22:57,389 --> 02:22:54,640

the moon with my

3104

02:23:00,479 --> 02:22:57,399

telescope take a look what I caught

3105

02:23:02,639 --> 02:23:00,489

slowly moving across the surface I take

3106

02:23:04,200 --> 02:23:02,649

a look at the video it's zoomed in very

3107

02:23:05,760 --> 02:23:04,210

close you can see the detail of the

3108

02:23:09,210 --> 02:23:05,770

crater he must have had a really nice

3109

02:23:11,219 --> 02:23:09,220

telescope and sure enough coming out of

3110

02:23:15,710 --> 02:23:11,229

the Terminator line out of the darkness

3111

02:23:19,080 --> 02:23:15,720

into the light a perfect black triangle

3112

02:23:22,080 --> 02:23:19,090

slowly moving across the moon's surface

3113

02:23:25,019 --> 02:23:22,090

so close you could almost see the shadow

3114

02:23:27,929 --> 02:23:25,029

of the triangle being cast down on the

3115

02:23:29,550 --> 02:23:27,939

craters below it wasn't one of these

3116

02:23:32,760 --> 02:23:29,560

things where you're zooming the moon and

3117

02:23:35,729 --> 02:23:32,770

a and a bird flies by or a balloon

3118

02:23:38,429 --> 02:23:35,739

floats by this was zoomed in right up to

3119

02:23:40,559 --> 02:23:38,439

the surface this object the dimension

3120

02:23:42,899 --> 02:23:40,569

and the size of it was perfect for how

3121

02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:42,909

close they were zoomed in this thing

3122

02:23:47,880 --> 02:23:45,520

slowly made its way perfectly cut black

3123

02:23:50,490 --> 02:23:47,890

triangle turned went in a different

3124

02:23:52,170 --> 02:23:50,500

direction before finally going out of

3125

02:23:54,929 --> 02:23:52,180

the way of the moon and disappearing

3126  
02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,939  
back into the darkness of space mind

3127  
02:23:59,099 --> 02:23:55,840  
blown

3128  
02:24:01,080 --> 02:23:59,109  
once again yeah that's yeah that's a

3129  
02:24:03,479 --> 02:24:01,090  
pretty trippy video it looks like it

3130  
02:24:07,950 --> 02:24:03,489  
comes out of the crater and am i

3131  
02:24:10,820 --> 02:24:07,960  
imagining that no right it could very

3132  
02:24:12,059 --> 02:24:10,830  
well be he pauses it a few times it

3133  
02:24:14,370 --> 02:24:12,069  
enhances it

3134  
02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:14,380  
and you know just to show you exactly

3135  
02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:19,920  
and this damn thing looks like a tr-3b

3136  
02:24:25,920 --> 02:24:22,960  
and and the point of the triangle is is

3137  
02:24:27,599 --> 02:24:25,930  
the direction that it's going in yeah

3138  
02:24:30,750 --> 02:24:27,609

that's that's a pretty amazing piece of

3139

02:24:33,899 --> 02:24:30,760

footage right there right so he sends me

3140

02:24:36,360 --> 02:24:33,909

that in the plane and he had emailed me

3141

02:24:37,950 --> 02:24:36,370

he had sent me an email with a list of

3142

02:24:40,620 --> 02:24:37,960

other videos he wanted me to check out

3143

02:24:43,530 --> 02:24:40,630

and I think I had already posted or I

3144

02:24:45,660 --> 02:24:43,540

had just posted the video showing the

3145

02:24:47,729 --> 02:24:45,670

airplane footage and I showed the

3146

02:24:49,710 --> 02:24:47,739

picture of the where they had stuck my

3147

02:24:51,870 --> 02:24:49,720

picture on the plane so now their faces

3148

02:24:53,580 --> 02:24:51,880

are kind of out there I blurred him out

3149

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,590

but you know you could tell put two and

3150

02:24:59,070 --> 02:24:55,600

two together corporate fleet in Texas

3151  
02:25:01,889 --> 02:24:59,080  
about two days later I get an email from

3152  
02:25:05,059 --> 02:25:01,899  
his wife really nice lady named Stacy or

3153  
02:25:07,599 --> 02:25:05,069  
something similar tells me Tyler I

3154  
02:25:09,340 --> 02:25:07,609  
regret to tell you that after

3155  
02:25:11,769 --> 02:25:09,350  
this email we are going to be having to

3156  
02:25:14,170 --> 02:25:11,779  
cut off all communication with you and

3157  
02:25:16,659 --> 02:25:14,180  
with anybody on YouTube or anyone that

3158  
02:25:19,300 --> 02:25:16,669  
has anything to do with UFOs or the

3159  
02:25:22,809 --> 02:25:19,310  
researching of them I go what what what

3160  
02:25:25,479 --> 02:25:22,819  
happened she said well my husband has

3161  
02:25:28,090 --> 02:25:25,489  
gotten into a bit of hot water over this

3162  
02:25:30,670 --> 02:25:28,100  
his superiors have found out what he's

3163  
02:25:33,849 --> 02:25:30,680

been doing that they know that he's a

3164

02:25:36,760 --> 02:25:33,859

bit of a UFO research aficionado himself

3165

02:25:38,559 --> 02:25:36,770

and in no uncertain terms have told my

3166

02:25:41,920 --> 02:25:38,569

husband cut it out

3167

02:25:43,960 --> 02:25:41,930

stop bringing cameras onboard stop

3168

02:25:46,750 --> 02:25:43,970

recording what you see stop talking

3169

02:25:51,099 --> 02:25:46,760

about it to people on YouTube or you

3170

02:25:53,439 --> 02:25:51,109

will lose your job you will be done so

3171

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:53,449

before I could even respond to her email

3172

02:25:58,929 --> 02:25:55,520

and trying to at least say well look

3173

02:26:01,000 --> 02:25:58,939

don't don't just shut everything down

3174

02:26:02,859 --> 02:26:01,010

and to where I can't get ahold of you

3175

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,869

again at least give me something let's

3176

02:26:06,010 --> 02:26:04,640

just try you know I'm fighting to hold

3177

02:26:07,149 --> 02:26:06,020

them off because I don't want them to

3178

02:26:09,790 --> 02:26:07,159

disappear mm-hmm

3179

02:26:13,149 --> 02:26:09,800

but but literally five minutes after she

3180

02:26:15,909 --> 02:26:13,159

sent me that email I go to reply I get

3181

02:26:18,340 --> 02:26:15,919

an instant response this address does

3182

02:26:20,830 --> 02:26:18,350

not exist this email address does not

3183

02:26:23,380 --> 02:26:20,840

exist I go to send an email to her

3184

02:26:25,840 --> 02:26:23,390

husband who sent me the other videos

3185

02:26:28,960 --> 02:26:25,850

this email it has been closed and does

3186

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:28,970

not exist went to his channel at the

3187

02:26:37,599 --> 02:26:31,760

time which was called to fork which I

3188

02:26:39,609 --> 02:26:37,609

think stood for Texas UFO investigation

3189

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:39,619

center or something but the name was to

3190

02:26:44,769 --> 02:26:42,560

fork went to that channel blank screen

3191

02:26:48,519 --> 02:26:44,779

this [h\_\_h] this channel had does not

3192

02:26:51,279 --> 02:26:48,529

exist took the channel down Wow so this

3193

02:26:53,590 --> 02:26:51,289

guy literally scrubbed everything all

3194

02:26:55,960 --> 02:26:53,600

his emails every way I could have gotten

3195

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:55,970

into contact with him told me he was

3196

02:27:02,380 --> 02:26:58,640

sorry but I got to do it it's my job

3197

02:27:04,719 --> 02:27:02,390

or this and that's when shortly after I

3198

02:27:07,179 --> 02:27:04,729

posted that video about how he was

3199

02:27:08,590 --> 02:27:07,189

silenced he was threatened to the point

3200

02:27:11,660 --> 02:27:08,600

where

3201

02:27:13,160 --> 02:27:11,670

he was done they knew what he was on to

3202

02:27:15,740 --> 02:27:13,170

they knew what he was recording and they

3203

02:27:18,830 --> 02:27:15,750

did not want that info or that video out

3204

02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:18,840

to guys like me and he just went on

3205

02:27:24,830 --> 02:27:22,080

lockdown and I didn't hear for him for a

3206

02:27:26,720 --> 02:27:24,840

couple of years at least I would post

3207

02:27:28,670 --> 02:27:26,730

videos every now and then saying hey man

3208

02:27:30,740 --> 02:27:28,680

if you're out there listening I would I

3209

02:27:32,480 --> 02:27:30,750

really miss talking to you I would love

3210

02:27:34,011 --> 02:27:32,490

to get more of your footage I hope all

3211

02:27:36,261 --> 02:27:34,021

is well and you didn't lose your job

3212

02:27:39,320 --> 02:27:36,271

never heard anything back

3213

02:27:42,530 --> 02:27:39,330

crazy update real fast a couple of weeks

3214

02:27:45,230 --> 02:27:42,540

ago I got an email and because my email

3215

02:27:47,060 --> 02:27:45,240

is so full with thousands each week if

3216

02:27:48,680 --> 02:27:47,070

you send me an email now it'll

3217

02:27:51,650 --> 02:27:48,690

automatically get back logs between

3218

02:27:54,020 --> 02:27:51,660

probably ten pages of emails so I had

3219

02:27:55,610 --> 02:27:54,030

just happened to type in to Fork cuz I

3220

02:27:57,620 --> 02:27:55,620

wanted to search and see if this guy had

3221

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,630

maybe emailed me and I missed it sure

3222

02:28:02,990 --> 02:27:59,760

enough a single email popped up send

3223

02:28:04,551 --> 02:28:03,000

Tyler it's me and I'm back I've created

3224

02:28:14,750 --> 02:28:04,561

a new YouTube channel

3225

02:28:25,340 --> 02:28:15,850

[Music]

3226

02:28:28,730 --> 02:28:25,350

Wow okay we got some crazy interference

3227

02:28:34,700 --> 02:28:28,740

right now Tyler still there that is

3228

02:28:35,301 --> 02:28:34,710

pretty trippy okay I've lost you stay

3229

02:28:40,880 --> 02:28:35,311

right there

3230

02:28:44,210 --> 02:28:40,890

strange interference coming in with

3231

02:28:49,040 --> 02:28:44,220

Tyler Wow let's take a quick break and

3232

02:28:51,500 --> 02:28:49,050

I'll see what's going on this is fade to

3233

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:51,510

black you've got to expect this kind of

3234

02:28:56,780 --> 02:28:54,000

thing to happen and you know what I

3235

02:28:58,490 --> 02:28:56,790

don't freak out anymore I don't that's

3236

02:28:59,990 --> 02:28:58,500

why this is fade to black I'm your host

3237

02:29:03,740 --> 02:29:00,000

Jimmy Church I guess tonight Tyler

3238

02:29:06,310 --> 02:29:03,750

Glockner secure team see what's going on

3239

02:29:20,490 --> 02:29:06,320

I'll be right back

3240

02:29:23,679 --> 02:29:20,500

[Music]

3241

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:23,689

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3242

02:29:32,380 --> 02:29:29,120

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3243

02:29:42,660 --> 02:29:32,390

popular opinion reading a book will not

3244

02:29:46,330 --> 02:29:42,670

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3245

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:46,340

wildfires this year we've experienced

3246

02:29:51,070 --> 02:29:48,800

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3247

02:29:53,260 --> 02:29:51,080

Church of fade to black and last month I

3248

02:29:55,600 --> 02:29:53,270

decided to make sure my family does not

3249

02:29:58,320 --> 02:29:55,610

have to worry about food should we get

3250

02:30:01,210 --> 02:29:58,330

caught in a real emergency situation

3251  
02:30:03,040 --> 02:30:01,220  
introducing Humana a healthy storable

3252  
02:30:04,960 --> 02:30:03,050  
product that tastes so good that you'll

3253  
02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:04,970  
want to eat it every day instead of just

3254  
02:30:09,580 --> 02:30:07,520  
during those times of duress all new

3255  
02:30:13,090 --> 02:30:09,590  
mana products have a 25 year shelf life

3256  
02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:13,100  
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3257  
02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,680  
and are made in America with the new

3258  
02:30:19,420 --> 02:30:17,600  
manna pack in your home you'll be able

3259  
02:30:20,800 --> 02:30:19,430  
to sleep at night knowing that you

3260  
02:30:23,920 --> 02:30:20,810  
protected your family

3261  
02:30:26,740 --> 02:30:23,930  
not only have I tasted and tested I own

3262  
02:30:28,480 --> 02:30:26,750  
it now you can too just click on the new

3263  
02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:28,490

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3264

02:30:33,250 --> 02:30:30,800

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3265

02:30:34,900 --> 02:30:33,260

order in addition to a discount we'll

3266

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:34,910

send you an autograph fade to black

3267

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:39,680

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3268

02:30:43,690 --> 02:30:40,880

Jimmy Church of fade to black

3269

02:30:47,380 --> 02:30:43,700

and I take life change tea supplements

3270

02:30:51,750 --> 02:30:47,390

every single day it's what I do click on

3271

02:30:57,310 --> 02:30:54,670

when you take the beans from Central

3272

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,320

America with dashes of indonesian and

3273

02:31:01,600 --> 02:30:59,600

african mixed in and then roast it to

3274

02:31:05,219 --> 02:31:01,610

the dark side of fade to black

3275

02:31:08,260 --> 02:31:05,229

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3276

02:31:11,410 --> 02:31:08,270

introducing the fade to black blend from

3277

02:31:14,530 --> 02:31:11,420

river moon coffee yes River moon's

3278

02:31:16,940 --> 02:31:14,540

darkest customized roast was created for

3279

02:31:19,640 --> 02:31:16,950

the love of fade to black

3280

02:31:22,370 --> 02:31:19,650

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3281

02:31:25,940 --> 02:31:22,380

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3282

02:31:28,940 --> 02:31:25,950

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3283

02:31:30,800 --> 02:31:28,950

coffee doc deep with distinct

3284

02:31:33,980 --> 02:31:30,810

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3285

02:31:36,410 --> 02:31:33,990

like the bunker leaning further into the

3286

02:31:39,679 --> 02:31:36,420

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3287

02:31:41,330 --> 02:31:39,689

blend from river moon coffee just click

3288

02:31:44,660 --> 02:31:41,340

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3289

02:31:47,360 --> 02:31:44,670

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3290

02:31:51,920 --> 02:31:47,370

15% off of your order today

3291

02:31:53,900 --> 02:31:51,930

go back Lee tapi hi folks CBD is the

3292

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,910

home run hitter for health right now why

3293

02:31:58,219 --> 02:31:55,680

do you ask because of what it does for

3294

02:31:59,719 --> 02:31:58,229

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3295

02:32:02,210 --> 02:31:59,729

all about the benefit you know there's

3296

02:32:04,610 --> 02:32:02,220

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3297

02:32:07,160 --> 02:32:04,620

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3298

02:32:09,500 --> 02:32:07,170

life oil com angel life oil uses organic

3299

02:32:12,110 --> 02:32:09,510

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3300

02:32:14,900 --> 02:32:12,120

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3301  
02:32:17,450 --> 02:32:14,910  
in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3302  
02:32:19,400 --> 02:32:17,460  
log on to ancient life oil com that's

3303  
02:32:21,469 --> 02:32:19,410  
ancient life oil com

3304  
02:32:24,530 --> 02:32:21,479  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3305  
02:32:27,950 --> 02:32:24,540  
and my family is safe because of new

3306  
02:32:30,080 --> 02:32:27,960  
manna emergency food storage just go to

3307  
02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:30,090  
the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3308  
02:32:38,690 --> 02:32:36,000  
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3309  
02:32:41,240 --> 02:32:38,700  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3310  
02:32:44,120 --> 02:32:41,250  
love the new paranormal radio app from

3311  
02:32:46,429 --> 02:32:44,130  
torque stream live you'll find a great

3312  
02:32:49,550 --> 02:32:46,439  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3313  
02:32:51,950 --> 02:32:49,560

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3314

02:32:54,170 --> 02:32:51,960

download the paranormal radio app now

3315

02:32:56,600 --> 02:32:54,180

and start listening to the very best in

3316

02:32:58,040 --> 02:32:56,610

paranormal talk entertainment including

3317

02:33:01,040 --> 02:32:58,050

the network you're listening to right

3318

02:33:11,321 --> 02:33:01,050

now the paranormal radio app free in

3319

02:33:25,850 --> 02:33:15,020

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3320

02:33:30,600 --> 02:33:25,860

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3321

02:33:30,610 --> 02:33:42,059

[Music]

3322

02:33:48,349 --> 02:33:45,419

all right welcome back fade to black our

3323

02:33:52,129 --> 02:33:48,359

guest tonight tyler Glockner secure team

3324

02:33:55,079 --> 02:33:52,139

his first interview - pretty good -

3325

02:33:56,639 --> 02:33:55,089

gotta admit little practice though

3326

02:33:59,129 --> 02:33:56,649

you've had you've had a little practice

3327

02:34:01,760 --> 02:33:59,139

Tyler but you don't get to rewind and

3328

02:34:05,639 --> 02:34:01,770

overdub now see this is this is life and

3329

02:34:06,989 --> 02:34:05,649

what was so this is what happened and

3330

02:34:09,449 --> 02:34:06,999

you're gonna go back and listen to this

3331

02:34:12,929 --> 02:34:09,459

later and you can post it if you want on

3332

02:34:18,510 --> 02:34:12,939

don't care but as you started to talk

3333

02:34:21,539 --> 02:34:18,520

about the the running away of you know

3334

02:34:27,629 --> 02:34:21,549

the executive jet a guy and his wife

3335

02:34:30,119 --> 02:34:27,639

the interference started yeah we have an

3336

02:34:32,129 --> 02:34:30,129

extremely high bandwidth internet

3337

02:34:34,889 --> 02:34:32,139

service and that almost never happens I

3338

02:34:37,949 --> 02:34:34,899

don't know what's going on it we your

3339

02:34:40,829 --> 02:34:37,959

service combined with mine it's a wide

3340

02:34:42,989 --> 02:34:40,839

open freeway trust me right it's not

3341

02:34:46,589 --> 02:34:42,999

about getting choked down that was a

3342

02:34:50,039 --> 02:34:46,599

very and it was the timing of it the

3343

02:34:51,659 --> 02:34:50,049

time you know yes you know what and I

3344

02:34:54,510 --> 02:34:51,669

don't even get affected anymore I don't

3345

02:34:57,149 --> 02:34:54,520

even care it is you get into these

3346

02:35:01,289 --> 02:34:57,159

subjects and when I was doing sports

3347

02:35:04,169 --> 02:35:01,299

Tyler I didn't know for years never one

3348

02:35:08,609 --> 02:35:04,179

hiccup start talking about UFOs man and

3349

02:35:11,099 --> 02:35:08,619

conspiracies the first time the first

3350

02:35:12,929 --> 02:35:11,109

time I freaked and now it's just it's

3351

02:35:15,599 --> 02:35:12,939

just it's just you know you got to play

3352

02:35:20,279 --> 02:35:15,609

the game this is what I wanted to ask

3353

02:35:23,489 --> 02:35:20,289

you we all know about the impact of

3354

02:35:27,779 --> 02:35:23,499

December of 2017 in the New York Times

3355

02:35:32,459 --> 02:35:27,789

and and and what happened there with all

3356

02:35:36,209 --> 02:35:32,469

of the mass media and in 2018 seemed to

3357

02:35:39,029 --> 02:35:36,219

be a movement towards disclosure like

3358

02:35:40,529 --> 02:35:39,039

something was about to happen what do

3359

02:35:42,839 --> 02:35:40,539

you what do you think what's your take

3360

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,849

on that are we moving towards disclosure

3361

02:35:48,659 --> 02:35:44,319

do you think there's some movement in

3362

02:35:50,579 --> 02:35:48,669

that direction well I mean I would like

3363

02:35:54,349 --> 02:35:50,589

to think that we've been moving toward

3364

02:35:57,179 --> 02:35:54,359

it this entire time you know I mean I I

3365

02:35:59,669 --> 02:35:57,189

know there's these sites like queuing on

3366

02:36:02,219 --> 02:35:59,679

and there's there's there's a lot of

3367

02:36:04,619 --> 02:36:02,229

people out there who seem to somehow

3368

02:36:07,559 --> 02:36:04,629

know according to them that something

3369

02:36:10,649 --> 02:36:07,569

big is going to happen but to be honest

3370

02:36:13,199 --> 02:36:10,659

and I don't want to sound like I'm

3371

02:36:15,359 --> 02:36:13,209

smarter than I am or I know more than I

3372

02:36:18,209 --> 02:36:15,369

do when I don't but I mean I haven't

3373

02:36:21,769 --> 02:36:18,219

seen anything yet that would tell me

3374

02:36:24,689 --> 02:36:21,779

that we're in for anything big I think

3375

02:36:28,260 --> 02:36:24,699

just the opposite I think the cover-up

3376

02:36:31,010 --> 02:36:28,270

is ramping up into overtime and I think

3377

02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:31,020

that we are seeing more disinformation

3378

02:36:38,669 --> 02:36:34,479

injected than we ever have I think that

3379

02:36:41,939 --> 02:36:38,679

we are seeing censorship on YouTube in a

3380

02:36:44,459 --> 02:36:41,949

crazy wave with channels similar to mine

3381

02:36:46,859 --> 02:36:44,469

of course Alex Jones being the biggest

3382

02:36:49,769 --> 02:36:46,869

although I'm not a big listener of his

3383

02:36:53,010 --> 02:36:49,779

he was the first and they are using him

3384

02:36:56,159 --> 02:36:53,020

to take down and or to D monetize other

3385

02:36:59,010 --> 02:36:56,169

what they call conspiracy theory

3386

02:37:02,549 --> 02:36:59,020

channels it's it's a very easy way for

3387

02:37:05,639 --> 02:37:02,559

them to silence people who talk about

3388

02:37:07,979 --> 02:37:05,649

what we talk about we all know that the

3389

02:37:12,239 --> 02:37:07,989

CIA and these other country and these

3390

02:37:16,139 --> 02:37:12,249

other companies NSA have their tentacles

3391

02:37:18,899 --> 02:37:16,149

in facebook in Google they're bought in

3392

02:37:22,260 --> 02:37:18,909

they control it all they get all the

3393

02:37:23,789 --> 02:37:22,270

data so I wouldn't put it past them that

3394

02:37:26,279 --> 02:37:23,799

they got together which they did

3395

02:37:29,579 --> 02:37:26,289

actually in terms of Alex Jones they all

3396

02:37:32,760 --> 02:37:29,589

got together over a single 20 24 hour

3397

02:37:35,609 --> 02:37:32,770

period and decided to coordinate and

3398

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,619

take down Alex Jones so he could not

3399

02:37:40,949 --> 02:37:38,319

stop or so and he could not continue

3400

02:37:44,239 --> 02:37:40,959

talking about these conspiracy theories

3401

02:37:47,459 --> 02:37:44,249

so I do think it's a big year for

3402

02:37:50,789 --> 02:37:47,469

censorship I think the the when you put

3403

02:37:53,099 --> 02:37:50,799

your pulse on the Internet today it's

3404

02:37:55,739 --> 02:37:53,109

all about getting offended and I think

3405

02:37:59,159 --> 02:37:55,749

that people aren't so offended as I

3406

02:38:01,169 --> 02:37:59,169

think that they want us to think that

3407

02:38:03,779 --> 02:38:01,179

everyone is offended so that these the

3408

02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:03,789

companies can have the right to take

3409

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:06,960

channels down for whatever reason now

3410

02:38:12,050 --> 02:38:08,880

soon enough you're going to hear how

3411

02:38:16,910 --> 02:38:12,060

conspiracy theory channels or aliens or

3412

02:38:18,830 --> 02:38:16,920

UFOs are just too scary for the kids or

3413

02:38:20,570 --> 02:38:18,840

for the listeners out there and so

3414

02:38:21,980 --> 02:38:20,580

they're not friendly they're not

3415

02:38:24,620 --> 02:38:21,990

advertised or friendly and they're gonna

3416

02:38:28,640 --> 02:38:24,630

need to go down I'm surprised my channel

3417

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:28,650

is still up now you could say that they

3418

02:38:33,080 --> 02:38:30,960

are ramping this up because something is

3419

02:38:35,960 --> 02:38:33,090

going to happen and because they know

3420

02:38:38,210 --> 02:38:35,970

that channels like mine and other major

3421

02:38:40,670 --> 02:38:38,220

researchers are are getting information

3422

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:40,680

out really solid information so this

3423

02:38:46,160 --> 02:38:42,960

could be their way of attacking that

3424

02:38:48,290 --> 02:38:46,170

with the censorship so I guess you could

3425

02:38:49,880 --> 02:38:48,300

say that could be a reason but me

3426  
02:38:51,440 --> 02:38:49,890  
personally I haven't seen anything yet

3427  
02:38:53,240 --> 02:38:51,450  
that would tell me that anything is

3428  
02:38:55,219 --> 02:38:53,250  
imminent I think that each year that

3429  
02:38:57,560 --> 02:38:55,229  
goes by we are getting more and more

3430  
02:39:00,110 --> 02:38:57,570  
information I think each year we're

3431  
02:39:03,290 --> 02:39:00,120  
getting more explosive revelations more

3432  
02:39:06,440 --> 02:39:03,300  
footage more people waking up to the

3433  
02:39:10,310 --> 02:39:06,450  
truth and I think that scares them but

3434  
02:39:12,620 --> 02:39:10,320  
as far as being a psychic and saying yes

3435  
02:39:15,230 --> 02:39:12,630  
this is going to happen or not I just

3436  
02:39:18,590 --> 02:39:15,240  
can't say I think it's disingenuous for

3437  
02:39:20,030 --> 02:39:18,600  
anyone to say that they they believe or

3438  
02:39:22,190 --> 02:39:20,040

they can say with authority that

3439

02:39:24,080 --> 02:39:22,200

something is indeed going to happen

3440

02:39:25,130 --> 02:39:24,090

because I don't know anyone who could

3441

02:39:28,640 --> 02:39:25,140

tell me what's going to happen tomorrow

3442

02:39:30,020 --> 02:39:28,650

right right and speaking about that and

3443

02:39:32,030 --> 02:39:30,030

running interference when the

3444

02:39:36,650 --> 02:39:32,040

interference kicked in

3445

02:39:40,490 --> 02:39:36,660

you started to I think you started to

3446

02:39:44,690 --> 02:39:40,500

say that you got one last email from the

3447

02:39:46,940 --> 02:39:44,700

pilot so yeah let's finish that yep so

3448

02:39:49,070 --> 02:39:46,950

years go by heard nothing

3449

02:39:51,440 --> 02:39:49,080

suddenly I decide to look this guy up in

3450

02:39:53,600 --> 02:39:51,450

my Gmail inbox see if you sent me

3451  
02:39:56,740 --> 02:39:53,610  
anything and I must have just been lucky

3452  
02:39:59,870 --> 02:39:56,750  
that day because I find a single email

3453  
02:40:02,090 --> 02:39:59,880  
with his name on it that he had sent a

3454  
02:40:04,850 --> 02:40:02,100  
week before so I was a week late to get

3455  
02:40:06,860 --> 02:40:04,860  
to it opened up the email says Tyler I'm

3456  
02:40:09,530 --> 02:40:06,870  
back I've got this new YouTube channel

3457  
02:40:11,719 --> 02:40:09,540  
I've got videos new videos that I've

3458  
02:40:13,580 --> 02:40:11,729  
caught from these planes and stuff and

3459  
02:40:16,310 --> 02:40:13,590  
I'd be happy to talk with you about it

3460  
02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:16,320  
so mind you it's been a week but still

3461  
02:40:20,540 --> 02:40:19,680  
I'm happy as a schoolgirl and so I'm

3462  
02:40:22,969 --> 02:40:20,550  
tight

3463  
02:40:25,010 --> 02:40:22,979

being as fast as I can to say hey man I

3464

02:40:26,660 --> 02:40:25,020

missed you you have no idea how many

3465

02:40:28,880 --> 02:40:26,670

people have been asking about you over

3466

02:40:33,280 --> 02:40:28,890

these past couple of years go to hit

3467

02:40:35,179 --> 02:40:33,290

Send boom this address does not exist

3468

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:35,189

and that was it

3469

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:38,640

Wow wait and so what about the YouTube

3470

02:40:45,679 --> 02:40:42,479

channel and the YouTube channel was gone

3471

02:40:47,870 --> 02:40:45,689

he it was like all over again when I

3472

02:40:51,139 --> 02:40:47,880

didn't get back to him within that week

3473

02:40:55,010 --> 02:40:51,149

or whatever happened with him in that

3474

02:40:58,219 --> 02:40:55,020

week that caused him to backpedal super

3475

02:41:00,860 --> 02:40:58,229

quick whatever it was it was all gone

3476

02:41:04,490 --> 02:41:00,870

just like before websites gone YouTube's

3477

02:41:06,830 --> 02:41:04,500

gone email deactivated and that was it

3478

02:41:11,090 --> 02:41:06,840

we were at square one just like we were

3479

02:41:13,219 --> 02:41:11,100

two years before and I I gotta say I was

3480

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:13,229

almost heartbroken because I had kind of

3481

02:41:17,330 --> 02:41:15,300

talked to this guy he had amazing

3482

02:41:21,139 --> 02:41:17,340

footage he proved that he was on these

3483

02:41:23,570 --> 02:41:21,149

Jets and it just it was heartbreaking

3484

02:41:25,730 --> 02:41:23,580

because how many people like that do you

3485

02:41:28,730 --> 02:41:25,740

really find that you can say okay this

3486

02:41:31,309 --> 02:41:28,740

is a solid legit source who can get me

3487

02:41:34,820 --> 02:41:31,319

legit footage and it's hard these days

3488

02:41:37,490 --> 02:41:34,830

so yeah I'm hoping one day one glorious

3489

02:41:39,200 --> 02:41:37,500

morning I'll wake up and see another

3490

02:41:41,420 --> 02:41:39,210

email from the guy and I hope he's

3491

02:41:43,280 --> 02:41:41,430

listening now and know that you'll be

3492

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:43,290

protected you'll be supported and you

3493

02:41:48,020 --> 02:41:45,439

shouldn't have to hide for fear of

3494

02:41:49,730 --> 02:41:48,030

things but unfortunately that's how they

3495

02:41:51,980 --> 02:41:49,740

get you today they threaten your job

3496

02:41:53,570 --> 02:41:51,990

your livelihood with the internet you

3497

02:41:55,880 --> 02:41:53,580

can't say anything on Twitter even

3498

02:41:58,250 --> 02:41:55,890

without losing your job so it's it's a

3499

02:42:00,139 --> 02:41:58,260

scary time to live in and it's a scary

3500

02:42:03,309 --> 02:42:00,149

time to be talking about things that the

3501

02:42:06,349 --> 02:42:03,319

government doesn't want you to have you

3502

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:06,359

have you gotten an email from the

3503

02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:09,359

government I mean with the government

3504

02:42:16,460 --> 02:42:13,200

email address no not that I can remember

3505

02:42:18,650 --> 02:42:16,470

or recall or that I've at least gotten

3506

02:42:22,280 --> 02:42:18,660

to right now I've got about eighty

3507

02:42:25,370 --> 02:42:22,290

thousand emails just in one of my secure

3508

02:42:27,500 --> 02:42:25,380

team email boxes a good half of those I

3509

02:42:29,110 --> 02:42:27,510

haven't gotten to yet because of the

3510

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:29,120

rate that they're coming in each day

3511

02:42:32,150 --> 02:42:31,200

it's to the point where I have to hire

3512

02:42:34,970 --> 02:42:32,160

help but of

3513

02:42:36,770 --> 02:42:34,980

the ones that I've read no I haven't

3514

02:42:38,450 --> 02:42:36,780

gotten an official email from the

3515

02:42:40,761 --> 02:42:38,460

government and I'm not so sure that

3516

02:42:43,640 --> 02:42:40,771

that's the way they would even do it if

3517

02:42:47,690 --> 02:42:43,650

they were going to threaten me they have

3518

02:42:49,850 --> 02:42:47,700

much more sneaky ways and I highly doubt

3519

02:42:51,950 --> 02:42:49,860

that they would think that a simple

3520

02:42:54,261 --> 02:42:51,960

email would be enough to scare me into

3521

02:42:56,330 --> 02:42:54,271

shutting anything down because it

3522

02:42:58,881 --> 02:42:56,340

wouldn't all I would do would we would

3523

02:43:02,180 --> 02:42:58,891

be to plaster it in a new video on the

3524

02:43:04,460 --> 02:43:02,190

channel and put them on blast so you

3525

02:43:08,000 --> 02:43:04,470

know but as far as that no not that I

3526

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,010

know of I may get one after this

3527

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:10,800

interview after talking smack about him

3528

02:43:15,770 --> 02:43:13,200

for everyone to hear but no I haven't

3529

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:15,780

got anything that that goes to that yet

3530

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:22,080

what do you use in your mind to choose

3531

02:43:29,870 --> 02:43:26,000

what video that you're going to work on

3532

02:43:33,381 --> 02:43:29,880

well it could be a combination of things

3533

02:43:35,780 --> 02:43:33,391

but usually it's just I wake up I'm sort

3534

02:43:37,850 --> 02:43:35,790

of an insomniac which most of the people

3535

02:43:40,100 --> 02:43:37,860

know the second name of the channel has

3536

02:43:42,830 --> 02:43:40,110

become insomnia team because I rarely

3537

02:43:44,930 --> 02:43:42,840

sleep I usually stay up for days and

3538

02:43:47,540 --> 02:43:44,940

then finally sleep and that's just the

3539

02:43:49,610 --> 02:43:47,550

way I'm I'm built I guess I come alive

3540

02:43:53,180 --> 02:43:49,620

at night and then I just kind of stay up

3541

02:43:55,790 --> 02:43:53,190

so I usually get on the computer check

3542

02:43:58,060 --> 02:43:55,800

the secure team email see what people

3543

02:44:00,770 --> 02:43:58,070

have sent in kind of checked the

3544

02:44:03,350 --> 02:44:00,780

mainstream news to see if anything big

3545

02:44:06,740 --> 02:44:03,360

has happened and I just try to get a

3546

02:44:09,591 --> 02:44:06,750

sense of all of it together before

3547

02:44:12,170 --> 02:44:09,601

picking out you know three or four main

3548

02:44:16,341 --> 02:44:12,180

topics maybe a little bit of news maybe

3549

02:44:19,341 --> 02:44:16,351

a few UFO videos or pictures maybe an

3550

02:44:22,220 --> 02:44:19,351

update to a past video that that I just

3551  
02:44:24,350 --> 02:44:22,230  
found out about so it's a pretty much on

3552  
02:44:27,200 --> 02:44:24,360  
the fly every day I don't have a set

3553  
02:44:28,940 --> 02:44:27,210  
schedule or a set list of what I'm gonna

3554  
02:44:32,030 --> 02:44:28,950  
be doing for the next week it's it's

3555  
02:44:34,850 --> 02:44:32,040  
pretty much wake up see what we're

3556  
02:44:37,241 --> 02:44:34,860  
dealing with and just rapid fire get it

3557  
02:44:40,720 --> 02:44:37,251  
up on the channel what

3558  
02:44:42,970 --> 02:44:40,730  
have you seen trends from either

3559  
02:44:46,151 --> 02:44:42,980  
locations in the United States or around

3560  
02:44:50,291 --> 02:44:46,161  
the world from countries where the

3561  
02:44:53,861 --> 02:44:50,301  
activity has been higher certainly

3562  
02:44:57,131 --> 02:44:53,871  
certainly has the as the topic grows

3563  
02:45:00,031 --> 02:44:57,141

your your without a doubt going to see

3564

02:45:03,341 --> 02:45:00,041

higher numbers from other countries

3565

02:45:05,801 --> 02:45:03,351

Brazil has always been a huge UFO loving

3566

02:45:09,671 --> 02:45:05,811

country a lot of traffic from Brazil

3567

02:45:12,640 --> 02:45:09,681

Australia Germany China China not so

3568

02:45:14,201 --> 02:45:12,650

much but China is kind of an anomaly

3569

02:45:15,331 --> 02:45:14,211

there kind of in their own little world

3570

02:45:18,071 --> 02:45:15,341

over there and they have their own

3571

02:45:19,661 --> 02:45:18,081

restrictions on their internet and what

3572

02:45:21,371 --> 02:45:19,671

they can watch and not watch but I do

3573

02:45:22,961 --> 02:45:21,381

get some viewers from there but of

3574

02:45:27,270 --> 02:45:22,971

course I get a lot of viewers from

3575

02:45:30,911 --> 02:45:27,280

Mexico Canada the UK is another big one

3576

02:45:33,461 --> 02:45:30,921

Australia Germany Budapest someone sent

3577

02:45:35,171 --> 02:45:33,471

me a picture of a woman there who is

3578

02:45:37,241 --> 02:45:35,181

wearing a secure team hoodie from

3579

02:45:39,281 --> 02:45:37,251

Budapest and some of the smaller

3580

02:45:41,890 --> 02:45:39,291

countries so it certainly has gone

3581

02:45:45,361 --> 02:45:41,900

worldwide and it's very humbling and

3582

02:45:48,371 --> 02:45:45,371

just to see that the true seeker

3583

02:45:50,411 --> 02:45:48,381

community rising up from the biggest

3584

02:45:53,230 --> 02:45:50,421

city and state and country to the

3585

02:45:55,930 --> 02:45:53,240

littlest tiniest borough or town you

3586

02:45:58,031 --> 02:45:55,940

know in the Mideast it's truly an

3587

02:46:00,281 --> 02:45:58,041

amazing sight to see and that they'd all

3588

02:46:02,711 --> 02:46:00,291

want to watch me especially when there's

3589

02:46:05,491 --> 02:46:02,721

so many other great researchers out

3590

02:46:07,720 --> 02:46:05,501

there you know I try to tell people that

3591

02:46:11,111 --> 02:46:07,730

look I'm just the messenger

3592

02:46:13,421 --> 02:46:11,121

because I think with with I mean granted

3593

02:46:15,911 --> 02:46:13,431

I'm probably one of the most well known

3594

02:46:17,711 --> 02:46:15,921

names now in UF ology at least on

3595

02:46:20,470 --> 02:46:17,721

YouTube I have a lot of viewers

3596

02:46:22,270 --> 02:46:20,480

something I've done has propelled me up

3597

02:46:24,341 --> 02:46:22,280

there and so with that you get a lot of

3598

02:46:26,861 --> 02:46:24,351

people who come to me thinking that I'm

3599

02:46:29,020 --> 02:46:26,871

now the authority on everything aliens

3600

02:46:31,831 --> 02:46:29,030

or UFOs or conspiracies when I'm

3601  
02:46:34,301 --> 02:46:31,841  
certainly not I'm just a guy from Ohio

3602  
02:46:37,631 --> 02:46:34,311  
posting things I like I wouldn't even

3603  
02:46:39,251 --> 02:46:37,641  
say I'm I'm I'm a traditional researcher

3604  
02:46:42,970 --> 02:46:39,261  
I like to look at the channel as more of

3605  
02:46:45,640 --> 02:46:42,980  
a sort of an outflow a data dump where I

3606  
02:46:48,881 --> 02:46:45,650  
can get data in quick and post it the

3607  
02:46:50,501 --> 02:46:48,891  
raw video the raw photos and here it is

3608  
02:46:52,151 --> 02:46:50,511  
you guys make up your mind

3609  
02:46:54,701 --> 02:46:52,161  
there are so many people who are much

3610  
02:46:56,890 --> 02:46:54,711  
bigger than me and do much harder work

3611  
02:46:58,631 --> 02:46:56,900  
but I think I have my place but I just

3612  
02:47:01,211 --> 02:46:58,641  
want people to know I'm not the

3613  
02:47:03,761 --> 02:47:01,221

authority on everything I make mistakes

3614

02:47:06,401 --> 02:47:03,771

I do my best though and I have fun with

3615

02:47:08,381 --> 02:47:06,411

it it's a passion and I think that's

3616

02:47:09,881 --> 02:47:08,391

what people that's what draws people to

3617

02:47:13,001 --> 02:47:09,891

me is because I tried to stay neutral

3618

02:47:16,270 --> 02:47:13,011

and I say this is what I got I'm not

3619

02:47:17,680 --> 02:47:16,280

gonna tell you that I know 100% you know

3620

02:47:20,951 --> 02:47:17,690

I don't have a direct line to some

3621

02:47:24,131 --> 02:47:20,961

secret source somewhere and I'm just

3622

02:47:25,781 --> 02:47:24,141

gonna give you what I see and won't make

3623

02:47:29,051 --> 02:47:25,791

a decision together and I think that's

3624

02:47:30,520 --> 02:47:29,061

way more fun and in today's age I think

3625

02:47:32,111 --> 02:47:30,530

that's what you have to do you have to

3626

02:47:35,111 --> 02:47:32,121

get the media out there you have to get

3627

02:47:37,031 --> 02:47:35,121

the UFO videos the pictures that's what

3628

02:47:38,470 --> 02:47:37,041

people want to see there's a certain

3629

02:47:40,361 --> 02:47:38,480

there's certainly a place for that but

3630

02:47:43,060 --> 02:47:40,371

there's also also places for other

3631

02:47:45,911 --> 02:47:43,070

researchers who travel and do the

3632

02:47:48,611 --> 02:47:45,921

hard-hitting work and get interviews and

3633

02:47:50,231 --> 02:47:48,621

really do the nitty-gritty stuff people

3634

02:47:52,600 --> 02:47:50,241

are doing stuff that I probably couldn't

3635

02:47:54,310 --> 02:47:52,610

do because I'm just suited for YouTube

3636

02:47:55,901 --> 02:47:54,320

and I'm happy with what I'm doing and

3637

02:47:59,921 --> 02:47:55,911

people seem to be happy with that

3638

02:48:02,411 --> 02:47:59,931

has there been one city that has more

3639

02:48:06,491 --> 02:48:02,421

UFO activity more videos coming out of

3640

02:48:08,621 --> 02:48:06,501

it than others oh that's a tough one I

3641

02:48:12,281 --> 02:48:08,631

would have to crunch some numbers on

3642

02:48:15,430 --> 02:48:12,291

that but I would say obviously there's a

3643

02:48:19,361 --> 02:48:15,440

lot coming out of Nevada Oregon Oregon

3644

02:48:23,981 --> 02:48:19,371

has a lot oddly enough California Mexico

3645

02:48:25,720 --> 02:48:23,991

again Mexico and Brazil UFOs love Brazil

3646

02:48:31,180 --> 02:48:25,730

for some reason I don't know what it is

3647

02:48:35,111 --> 02:48:31,190

South America Canada Canada there was a

3648

02:48:38,911 --> 02:48:35,121

report out recently that was among the

3649

02:48:42,761 --> 02:48:38,921

top four UFO sightings in the world so I

3650

02:48:45,251 --> 02:48:42,771

I can't say what it is that makes UFOs

3651

02:48:48,461 --> 02:48:45,261

or their pilots whether they're from

3652

02:48:51,011 --> 02:48:48,471

offworld or not choose where they do

3653

02:48:52,871 --> 02:48:51,021

their business but it seems to be

3654

02:48:55,720 --> 02:48:52,881

happening pretty much everywhere what

3655

02:49:00,860 --> 02:48:55,730

did you think about

3656

02:49:04,220 --> 02:49:00,870

the FAA releases that happened about six

3657

02:49:06,860 --> 02:49:04,230

months ago of the sightings that were

3658

02:49:09,080 --> 02:49:06,870

happening the one over Oregon you just

3659

02:49:11,810 --> 02:49:09,090

mentioned Oregon and the other one in

3660

02:49:16,131 --> 02:49:11,820

between Albuquerque and I think was like

3661

02:49:18,711 --> 02:49:16,141

a Tucson and you know and for the FAA to

3662

02:49:22,040 --> 02:49:18,721

release these which were tremendous

3663

02:49:25,220 --> 02:49:22,050

sightings and one involved at 15s up in

3664

02:49:27,080 --> 02:49:25,230

Oregon but really strange have the FAA

3665

02:49:29,450 --> 02:49:27,090

release those what do you think was

3666

02:49:31,640 --> 02:49:29,460

behind that did you hear him yeah the

3667

02:49:33,740 --> 02:49:31,650

day that happened I posted a video about

3668

02:49:36,860 --> 02:49:33,750

it and played the recordings of what

3669

02:49:39,650 --> 02:49:36,870

happened over Oregon and god bless

3670

02:49:41,390 --> 02:49:39,660

whoever it was in the FAA who released

3671

02:49:44,650 --> 02:49:41,400

those you know I think it goes to show

3672

02:49:47,711 --> 02:49:44,660

that the government and its and

3673

02:49:49,730 --> 02:49:47,721

institutions while there are

3674

02:49:51,580 --> 02:49:49,740

compartments who would like to keep this

3675

02:49:55,180 --> 02:49:51,590

covered up I think there are a lot of

3676

02:49:57,051 --> 02:49:55,190

lone Wolf's out there who are

3677

02:49:59,091 --> 02:49:57,061

appreciative what we're doing they

3678

02:50:01,040 --> 02:49:59,101

understand it and they do their best to

3679

02:50:02,690 --> 02:50:01,050

get information out when they can so god

3680

02:50:05,511 --> 02:50:02,700

bless them and yeah those tapes were

3681

02:50:06,860 --> 02:50:05,521

amazing and I've always said that when

3682

02:50:09,320 --> 02:50:06,870

you're looking at the most credible

3683

02:50:12,980 --> 02:50:09,330

sightings you can think of for this

3684

02:50:17,240 --> 02:50:12,990

topic almost the first one I go to is

3685

02:50:19,820 --> 02:50:17,250

either probably abduction cases but the

3686

02:50:21,980 --> 02:50:19,830

main one would be pilot sightings

3687

02:50:24,290 --> 02:50:21,990

because who better than the people who

3688

02:50:26,900 --> 02:50:24,300

are actually up there in the sky who can

3689

02:50:30,140 --> 02:50:26,910

get a close-up of these things I think

3690

02:50:33,740 --> 02:50:30,150

pilots are they're well trained they can

3691

02:50:37,131 --> 02:50:33,750

be they're extremely trustworthy they

3692

02:50:38,841 --> 02:50:37,141

love their jobs and they care about what

3693

02:50:40,881 --> 02:50:38,851

they do and they are trained to look for

3694

02:50:43,040 --> 02:50:40,891

these things so when you hear recordings

3695

02:50:45,890 --> 02:50:43,050

that they have spotted something on

3696

02:50:48,860 --> 02:50:45,900

radar over Oregon going at an extreme

3697

02:50:51,261 --> 02:50:48,870

rate of speed they scramble jets to go

3698

02:50:53,570 --> 02:50:51,271

up and find it the thing outruns the

3699

02:50:55,671 --> 02:50:53,580

jets easily and then disappears off

3700

02:50:58,700 --> 02:50:55,681

radar to the point where they just lose

3701  
02:51:00,410 --> 02:50:58,710  
they lose the thing and have to fly back

3702  
02:51:03,980 --> 02:51:00,420  
to base with their tails between their

3703  
02:51:05,841 --> 02:51:03,990  
legs I mean that in my opinion is some

3704  
02:51:09,060 --> 02:51:05,851  
of the most concrete evidence out there

3705  
02:51:11,551 --> 02:51:09,070  
and that's not to say it was aliens

3706  
02:51:14,400 --> 02:51:11,561  
could have easily been humans flying

3707  
02:51:15,360 --> 02:51:14,410  
some secret technology but it's one of

3708  
02:51:17,580 --> 02:51:15,370  
the two and how do we know that

3709  
02:51:19,890 --> 02:51:17,590  
technology isn't based on alien

3710  
02:51:23,341 --> 02:51:19,900  
technology we recovered but the point is

3711  
02:51:26,310 --> 02:51:23,351  
FA AFA tapes in my opinion are as good

3712  
02:51:29,131 --> 02:51:26,320  
as gold in this topic as far as

3713  
02:51:31,020 --> 02:51:29,141

credibility goes I love hearing them one

3714

02:51:33,570 --> 02:51:31,030

of the biggest in my opinion if I had to

3715

02:51:35,280 --> 02:51:33,580

pick the number one sighting that I

3716

02:51:38,310 --> 02:51:35,290

would tell people that I would tell

3717

02:51:39,841 --> 02:51:38,320

people about that in my opinion proves

3718

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:39,851

that aliens exist

3719

02:51:45,301 --> 02:51:41,920

number one sighting out of all the many

3720

02:51:47,160 --> 02:51:45,311

greats it would have to be the Japan

3721

02:51:49,320 --> 02:51:47,170

Airlines flight I think it was back in

3722

02:51:52,261 --> 02:51:49,330

the 1980s I can't think of the exact

3723

02:51:55,440 --> 02:51:52,271

flight number but Japanese air flight

3724

02:51:56,421 --> 02:51:55,450

they're flying in a 737 or something

3725

02:52:00,690 --> 02:51:56,431

similar

3726  
02:52:02,570 --> 02:52:00,700  
giant flying saucers appear coming up

3727  
02:52:06,180 --> 02:52:02,580  
from underneath the belly of the plane

3728  
02:52:09,720 --> 02:52:06,190  
all of the pilots witness it giant

3729  
02:52:12,120 --> 02:52:09,730  
flying saucers that just dwarfed the 737

3730  
02:52:14,310 --> 02:52:12,130  
I think they saw a total of three craft

3731  
02:52:16,440 --> 02:52:14,320  
altogether including the giant saucer

3732  
02:52:18,541 --> 02:52:16,450  
that tracked this plane they saw the

3733  
02:52:21,930 --> 02:52:18,551  
vents on these things the light the

3734  
02:52:24,001 --> 02:52:21,940  
propulsion the stewardess and the pilots

3735  
02:52:26,580 --> 02:52:24,011  
on board off all witnesses all witnessed

3736  
02:52:29,011 --> 02:52:26,590  
that pilot came down even drew pictures

3737  
02:52:32,700 --> 02:52:29,021  
of it I mean there is even fa there were

3738  
02:52:36,030 --> 02:52:32,710

recordings from it stuff like that

3739

02:52:38,761 --> 02:52:36,040

since chills down my spine because it it

3740

02:52:41,100 --> 02:52:38,771

tells me especially after a bad day of

3741

02:52:42,990 --> 02:52:41,110

reading hate or troll comments telling

3742

02:52:46,320 --> 02:52:43,000

me that I'm a waste of space and this is

3743

02:52:47,970 --> 02:52:46,330

all nonsense that stuff gives me hope

3744

02:52:50,400 --> 02:52:47,980

hearing about stuff like that and that

3745

02:52:52,890 --> 02:52:50,410

is why I think pilot sightings are some

3746

02:52:56,100 --> 02:52:52,900

of the most credible if not the most

3747

02:52:58,830 --> 02:52:56,110

credible do you and we're at the end of

3748

02:53:01,530 --> 02:52:58,840

the show and I don't want to get out of

3749

02:53:03,511 --> 02:53:01,540

here without saying thank you it was an

3750

02:53:05,850 --> 02:53:03,521

amazing conversation tonight Tyler but

3751  
02:53:09,330 --> 02:53:05,860  
certainly out of all of your videos I

3752  
02:53:11,850 --> 02:53:09,340  
don't I haven't seen everything lots of

3753  
02:53:15,091 --> 02:53:11,860  
you know you have own craft but did

3754  
02:53:19,871 --> 02:53:15,101  
anybody ever send you in a video of an

3755  
02:53:22,491 --> 02:53:19,881  
alien of a gray of something else

3756  
02:53:26,600 --> 02:53:22,501  
that's a tough one as well I've been

3757  
02:53:29,331 --> 02:53:26,610  
sent in videos that that purport to show

3758  
02:53:31,911 --> 02:53:29,341  
aliens that were from other sources and

3759  
02:53:35,631 --> 02:53:31,921  
that I kind of picked up on now I've

3760  
02:53:38,331 --> 02:53:35,641  
also been sent videos of you know the

3761  
02:53:40,041 --> 02:53:38,341  
sort of hunting cameras that the hunters

3762  
02:53:42,411 --> 02:53:40,051  
put out there and they're like infrared

3763  
02:53:45,381 --> 02:53:42,421

and might see something strange moving

3764

02:53:46,071 --> 02:53:45,391

in the bushes but as far as a video of a

3765

02:53:48,321 --> 02:53:46,081

bonafide

3766

02:53:51,651 --> 02:53:48,331

alien that I could make out just walking

3767

02:53:54,021 --> 02:53:51,661

down the street I don't believe so or at

3768

02:53:57,350 --> 02:53:54,031

least I haven't come across the footage

3769

02:53:59,810 --> 02:53:57,360

yet I think that that type of footage I

3770

02:54:02,991 --> 02:53:59,820

know it's what everyone wants that would

3771

02:54:04,131 --> 02:54:03,001

be the end-all be-all and we I could

3772

02:54:05,871 --> 02:54:04,141

probably shut down the channel

3773

02:54:07,941 --> 02:54:05,881

afterwards the footage like that came

3774

02:54:10,401 --> 02:54:07,951

out and I know other footage like it has

3775

02:54:12,531 --> 02:54:10,411

come out but a lot of it you don't know

3776

02:54:14,781 --> 02:54:12,541

if it's real or not it's tough when

3777

02:54:16,970 --> 02:54:14,791

you're dealing with that and my question

3778

02:54:19,581 --> 02:54:16,980

is what alien beings even allow

3779

02:54:22,220 --> 02:54:19,591

themselves to to be videoed would they

3780

02:54:23,781 --> 02:54:22,230

even get themselves in a pickle to where

3781

02:54:26,180 --> 02:54:23,791

they were down on earth to where they

3782

02:54:28,761 --> 02:54:26,190

could be videoed but it would be amazing

3783

02:54:31,791 --> 02:54:28,771

to get a video of an actual alien being

3784

02:54:34,371 --> 02:54:31,801

but you know if I don't get one right

3785

02:54:36,831 --> 02:54:34,381

now or for a while I won't be

3786

02:54:39,051 --> 02:54:36,841

heartbroken I think all of the other

3787

02:54:42,261 --> 02:54:39,061

footage of these crafts and these

3788

02:54:44,631 --> 02:54:42,271

eyewitness testimony and the abductions

3789

02:54:46,821 --> 02:54:44,641

and the FAA tapes and all of it put

3790

02:54:50,241 --> 02:54:46,831

together and let's just say out of all

3791

02:54:52,281 --> 02:54:50,251

of my videos just 10% of it was legit

3792

02:54:56,001 --> 02:54:52,291

and all of the other was something

3793

02:54:58,220 --> 02:54:56,011

mundane natural then that I feel like

3794

02:55:01,731 --> 02:54:58,230

I've accomplished what I set out to do

3795

02:55:04,401 --> 02:55:01,741

if 10 percent of it is real well then

3796

02:55:06,021 --> 02:55:04,411

that means my friend that all of these

3797

02:55:08,810 --> 02:55:06,031

other sightings happening around the

3798

02:55:10,881 --> 02:55:08,820

world those are real and those people

3799

02:55:13,071 --> 02:55:10,891

are seeing something and that there's a

3800

02:55:16,551 --> 02:55:13,081

good chance that what those people are

3801  
02:55:19,011 --> 02:55:16,561  
seeing is of an offworld nature and that

3802  
02:55:21,261 --> 02:55:19,021  
is that is that is disclosure in my

3803  
02:55:23,121 --> 02:55:21,271  
opinion some people think disclosure

3804  
02:55:25,271 --> 02:55:23,131  
needs to come from the president walking

3805  
02:55:29,301 --> 02:55:25,281  
out on TV as you said but I think

3806  
02:55:32,740 --> 02:55:29,311  
disclosure can just be as powerful when

3807  
02:55:36,400 --> 02:55:32,750  
you have us putting out raw footage

3808  
02:55:38,200 --> 02:55:36,410  
fAA tapes radar data and things of that

3809  
02:55:40,390 --> 02:55:38,210  
nature that I think lumped together

3810  
02:55:42,250 --> 02:55:40,400  
prove what we already know which is that

3811  
02:55:44,380 --> 02:55:42,260  
something is going on it's been going on

3812  
02:55:47,500 --> 02:55:44,390  
I don't really think there should be

3813  
02:55:49,630 --> 02:55:47,510

even a debate anymore whether we are

3814

02:55:51,820 --> 02:55:49,640

being visited I think the truth is and

3815

02:55:53,740 --> 02:55:51,830

people know it deep down we are it's

3816

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:53,750

just a matter of how much how much more

3817

02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:55,840

better footage of it can we get and

3818

02:56:01,180 --> 02:55:58,160

we'll see the answer to that in the

3819

02:56:06,010 --> 02:56:01,190

future on secure team we've got about 90

3820

02:56:09,340 --> 02:56:06,020

seconds left Tyler what is up next well

3821

02:56:11,290 --> 02:56:09,350

it's tough as you know I just did the

3822

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:11,300

interview with Bob Lazar that was

3823

02:56:16,510 --> 02:56:14,240

amazing I told my viewers I don't know

3824

02:56:18,970 --> 02:56:16,520

if I can top that because it's just such

3825

02:56:20,620 --> 02:56:18,980

a cool topic but you know what we're

3826  
02:56:22,270 --> 02:56:20,630  
gonna keep pushing on I think there's

3827  
02:56:25,570 --> 02:56:22,280  
always going to be something bigger and

3828  
02:56:28,210 --> 02:56:25,580  
better and more devastating to the

3829  
02:56:30,490 --> 02:56:28,220  
skeptics that that is going to be coming

3830  
02:56:32,170 --> 02:56:30,500  
out and you can bet the secure team is

3831  
02:56:34,480 --> 02:56:32,180  
going to be at the forefront of that I'm

3832  
02:56:36,550 --> 02:56:34,490  
out here grinding every night sleepless

3833  
02:56:38,980 --> 02:56:36,560  
nights and awe trying to get the best

3834  
02:56:40,570 --> 02:56:38,990  
stuff I can out on the channel and I

3835  
02:56:42,400 --> 02:56:40,580  
just want to say thank you for having me

3836  
02:56:44,140 --> 02:56:42,410  
on thank you to all the fans for

3837  
02:56:46,510 --> 02:56:44,150  
believing in me thank you to the

3838  
02:56:49,600 --> 02:56:46,520

skeptics for just listening to what I

3839

02:56:51,880 --> 02:56:49,610

have to say and keeping an open mind and

3840

02:56:54,280 --> 02:56:51,890

to everyone who is new to this topic I

3841

02:56:56,740 --> 02:56:54,290

go down the rabbit hole with us don't

3842

02:56:59,380 --> 02:56:56,750

shut your eyes and ears to it keep

3843

02:57:01,630 --> 02:56:59,390

learning I promise you you will find out

3844

02:57:03,460 --> 02:57:01,640

some amazing things and I love to be

3845

02:57:06,670 --> 02:57:03,470

there doing it with you thank you so

3846

02:57:08,890 --> 02:57:06,680

much Tyler and congratulations and much

3847

02:57:11,680 --> 02:57:08,900

success to you in the future and I can't

3848

02:57:14,200 --> 02:57:11,690

wait to get you back on man and if you

3849

02:57:16,510 --> 02:57:14,210

do get into doing interviews over at

3850

02:57:18,700 --> 02:57:16,520

secure team you can give me a call man

3851

02:57:21,160 --> 02:57:18,710

I'll come over and visit you any time

3852

02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:21,170

you want thank you so much thanks Jimmy

3853

02:57:24,850 --> 02:57:22,880

this has been awesome I am definitely

3854

02:57:26,380 --> 02:57:24,860

open to doing that so you know you know

3855

02:57:28,690 --> 02:57:26,390

where to get old of me yeah let's do

3856

02:57:31,330 --> 02:57:28,700

some live radio I'll talk to you buddy

3857

02:57:34,930 --> 02:57:31,340

behave man thank you

3858

02:57:36,880 --> 02:57:34,940

Thank You Tyler Glockner secure team and

3859

02:57:39,700 --> 02:57:36,890

the links for Tyler everybody knows

3860

02:57:42,190 --> 02:57:39,710

where Tyler is at but if you don't you

3861

02:57:45,251 --> 02:57:42,200

can go and click on his links over to me

3862

02:57:48,881 --> 02:57:45,261

Church radio.com and with that

3863

02:57:50,770 --> 02:57:48,891

tomorrow night is Fator nights it will

3864

02:57:52,600 --> 02:57:50,780

be open lines all night long we have

3865

02:57:55,770 --> 02:57:52,610

Teresa Linares here with divine

3866

02:57:59,440 --> 02:57:55,780

frequency on the airwaves this week

3867

02:58:02,350 --> 02:57:59,450

having the influencers on this is what I

3868

02:58:04,930 --> 02:58:02,360

find so impressive about this community

3869

02:58:07,930 --> 02:58:04,940

like I said earlier we have those that

3870

02:58:10,990 --> 02:58:07,940

came before us but I am most impressed

3871

02:58:14,020 --> 02:58:11,000

right now about the future the future of

3872

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,030

this community and ufology and I think

3873

02:58:19,570 --> 02:58:17,120

we are on very very solid footing and

3874

02:58:22,631 --> 02:58:19,580

Tyler Glockner is right there at the

3875

02:58:25,390 --> 02:58:22,641

front helping all of this get done and

3876

02:58:27,251 --> 02:58:25,400

with that I will thank all of you for

3877

02:58:29,291 --> 02:58:27,261

hanging out with us tonight this is fade

3878

02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:29,301

to black I am arrows Jimmy Church you

3879

02:58:35,320 --> 02:58:32,240

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio you

3880

02:58:37,751 --> 02:58:35,330

can follow tyler on twitter at a secured

3881

02:58:40,541 --> 02:58:37,761

team with that i'm gonna get out of here

3882

02:58:42,310 --> 02:58:40,551

theta black's executive producer is Rita

3883

02:58:45,070 --> 02:58:42,320

Camarillo and shows produced by Hilton

3884

02:58:47,171 --> 02:58:45,080

Jay Paul Renee Dennis and Bob announcers

3885

02:58:50,770 --> 02:58:47,181

are Steve harder Jeanne veto a marked

3886

02:58:54,251 --> 02:58:50,780

eco bar webmaster is drew the geek music

3887

02:58:57,251 --> 02:58:54,261

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

3888

02:59:03,461 --> 02:58:57,261

music calm fade to black is produced by

3889

02:59:06,011 --> 02:59:03,471

kjsurya are considered those broadcasts

3890

02:59:08,230 --> 02:59:06,021

own a copyright in 2018 a fade to black

3891

02:59:10,511 --> 02:59:08,240

and the GameChanger network it cannot be

3892

02:59:12,461 --> 02:59:10,521

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3893

02:59:14,621 --> 02:59:12,471

anywhere in the known universe without

3894

02:59:17,140 --> 02:59:14,631

written permission from fade to black of

3895

02:59:19,780 --> 02:59:17,150

the game-changer network a mere semi

3896

02:59:22,001 --> 02:59:19,790

church thanks to tyler Glockner I'll see

3897

02:59:24,421 --> 02:59:22,011

everybody tomorrow night for Seder night

3898

02:59:27,051 --> 02:59:24,431

Aamir's Jimmy Church until then

3899

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:27,061

everybody be saved

3900

02:59:51,380 --> 02:59:29,520

go back late Appy

